

CANADIAN PULP & PAPER ASSOCIATION

# REFERENCE AUGUST 1964 TABLES



HD9834  
C22C33  
1964

MANAGEMENT LIBRARY



# INDEX

## *"A" Forests and Pulpwood*

### Table

1. Forest extent
2. Forest volume
3. Forest consumption
4. Forest holdings
5. Pulpwood production by provinces
6. Depletion and growth

### Table

7. Pulpwood production, cords
8. Pulpwood production, value
9. Pulpwood chips exports
10. Wood residue used for making pulp
11. Species of wood used by pulp and paper mills
12. Cords, cubic feet, and board measure

## *"B" From Wood to Markets*

13. Pulpwood supply
14. Pulp supply
15. Shipments by products

16. Wood-pulp use and sale
17. Pulp and paper exports, 1963

## *"C" Pulp*

18. Pulp production and exports
19. Chemical pulp production and exports
20. Chemical pulp exports
21. Pulp exports to U.S., U.K., and others
22. Destination of sulphite and sulphate pulp exports
23. Canadian pulp in U.S. market
24. Average values, U.S. pulp imports from Canada
25. Chemical pulps, paper grades
26. Chemical pulps, dissolving and special alpha
27. Mechanical pulp
28. Defibrated and exploded pulps
29. Other wood-pulps

30. Screenings
31. Sulphite pulp (1920-1955)
32. Sulphate pulp (1920-1955)
33. Consumption of wood-pulp in paper, paper-board, and other board production, by sources
34. Consumption of wood-pulp in paper, paper-board, and other board production, by kinds
35. Wood-pulp imports
36. World wood-pulp production
37. World wood-pulp exports
38. World pulp figures

## *"D" Newsprint*

39. Newsprint capacity, production and shipments
40. Daily capacity and production
41. Overseas shipments
42. Value of newsprint production and exports
43. Newsprint and total Canadian exports to U. S.
44. Value of Canadian newsprint and total pulp and paper production
45. U.S. prices and price indexes
46. Principal newsprint producers overseas
47. U.S. newsprint production
48. U.S. newsprint consumption and stocks

49. Sources of U.S. newsprint supply
50. Consumption by larger newspapers
51. North American newsprint stocks
52. U.S. newspaper circulation
53. U.S. newspaper pages printed
54. U.S. newspaper advertising and total advertising expenditures
55. U.S. advertising expenditures and national income
56. U.S. newspaper, magazine, radio and TV advertising
57. U.S. advertising indexes

## *"E" Other Paper and Paperboard*

58. Production of paperboard, 1944-63
59. Production of other papers and boards, 1944-63
60. Production, tonnage and value, 1920-43
61. Exports, tonnage and value, 1960-63

62. Exports, tonnage and value, 1951-59
63. Exports of paper products, 1961-63
64. Exports of paper products, 1951-60

## *"F" National Significance*

65. Production and national income
66. Exports and Canadian trade
67. Mill locations
68. Growth of industry
69. Production by provinces
70. Capital expenditures
71. Paper production and exports
72. Principal Canadian exports
73. Exports of Canadian products to U.S.
74. Principal statistics by provinces
75. Ten leading Canadian industries
76. Domestic trade
77. Principal statistics, paper converting industries
78. Payrolls and weekly earnings

79. Pulp and paper, and metal mining
80. Employees and wages
81. Capital, employees, and wages
82. Wages paid and numbers employed
83. Principal expenditures
84. Car loadings
85. Purchases of mill supplies
86. Fuel purchased
87. Electricity purchased
88. Power utilization
89. Operations and mills
90. Imports of wood-pulp and paper and paper goods
91. Growth rates of various industries
92. Gross value of Canadian production

## *Introduction*

These tables annually present a picture of pulp and paper operations, their intimate relationship with the forest resources and the forest crop, and their importance to the economy of Canada.

Every effort has been made to include as many 1963 figures as possible; but in many instances it has been impossible either to obtain the 1963 figures or to provide informed estimates. Particularly is this so of 1963 dollar value figures, many of which will not be available from government sources until the end of 1964.

The tables show that among all Canadian manufacturing industries, pulp and paper continues to rank first in selling value of factory shipments, value added by manufacture, salaries and wages, employment, and exports. They show, too, that pulp and paper and pulpwood account for about one in every ten freight cars loaded in Canada; and that pulp and paper mills consume about one-fifth of all the electric power consumed in Canada.

In the field of foreign trade, the tables show that during 1963, pulp and paper exports amounted to \$1,226 million. This was equivalent to 18 per cent of all Canada's domestic exports, and to 26.4 per cent of Canada's exports to the United States.

The publication of these tables has largely been made possible through the kindly aid of L. J. Pouliot, formerly chief of the Forestry Section of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics; and to him grateful acknowledgment is made.

*Montreal, August, 1964*

# "A"—FORESTS AND PULPWOOD

Table 1. Forest Extent — 1963

|                                                                                                                                                    | Square Miles |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Land Area of Canada (excluding rivers and lakes)                                                                                             | 3,560,238    |
| <b>NET AREA</b><br>(excluding rivers and lakes)                                                                                                    |              |
| Forested Areas of Canada                                                                                                                           | 1,710,788    |
| All of which, save for 275,800 square miles, lies within the ten provinces.                                                                        |              |
| Forested Areas Classified as Unproductive                                                                                                          | 742,842      |
| Small trees in adverse locations not expected to reach merchantable size.                                                                          |              |
| Productive Forest Areas                                                                                                                            | 967,946      |
| About half of the accessible productive forest area bears trees classified as merchantable (4 inches DBH and over); the remainder is young growth. |              |

Source: Department of Forestry.

Table 2. Forest Volume — 1963

| Estimated stands in 000,000's of cubic feet of merchantable timber |          |              |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------|
|                                                                    | Conifers | Broad-leaved | Total   |
| Newfoundland                                                       | 13,719   | 577          | 14,296  |
| Prince Edward Island                                               | 175      | 75           | 250     |
| Nova Scotia                                                        | 6,469    | 3,313        | 9,782   |
| New Brunswick                                                      | 11,948   | 4,923        | 16,871  |
| Quebec                                                             | 84,371   | 23,761       | 108,132 |
| Ontario                                                            | 66,654   | 44,915       | 111,569 |
| Manitoba                                                           | 9,725    | 3,121        | 12,846  |
| Saskatchewan                                                       | 12,681   | 10,391       | 23,072  |
| Alberta                                                            | 30,897   | 24,063       | 54,960  |
| British Columbia                                                   | 357,132  | 19,787       | 376,919 |
| Yukon Territory                                                    | 7,386    | 1,770        | 9,156   |
| Northwest Territories                                              | 10,120   | 3,909        | 14,029  |
| Canada                                                             | 611,277  | 140,605      | 751,882 |

Source: Department of Forestry.

Table 3. Forest Consumption

| Average Annual Depletion 1952-1961       |                  |            |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Products Utilized:                       | 000's of cu. ft. | % Utilized | % Depleted |
| Logs and bolts for domestic use          | 1,567,877        | 48.8       | 42.0       |
| Logs and bolts for export                | 8,241            | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| Pulpwood for domestic use                | 1,143,622        | 35.6       | 30.5       |
| Pulpwood for export                      | 140,021          | 4.4        | 3.7        |
| Fuelwood and wood for charcoal           | 290,084          | 9.0        | 7.7        |
| Poles and piling and round mining timber | 40,502           | 1.3        | 1.1        |
| Miscellaneous                            | 19,365           | 0.6        | 0.5        |
|                                          | 3,209,712        | 100.0      | 85.7       |
| Wastage by Forest Fire                   | 535,048          | .....      | 14.3       |
|                                          | 3,744,760        | .....      | 100.0      |

The figure for depletion does not include wastage caused by agencies other than fire, such as insects, diseases, and natural mortality, for which no reliable estimates are available.

Source: Department of Forestry.

Table 4. Forest Holdings — 1963

| <b>NET AREA</b><br>(excluding rivers and lakes) |                 |       |                      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
|                                                 | Total Sq. Miles | %     | Productive Sq. Miles | %     |
| Occupied Forest Lands:                          |                 |       |                      |       |
| Provincial Crown:                               |                 |       |                      |       |
| Leases and licenses                             | 285,812         | 16.7  | 214,031              | 22.1  |
| Permits and sales                               | 4,063           | .2    | 3,963                | .4    |
| Other lands                                     | 17              | *     | 16                   | *     |
|                                                 | 289,892         | 16.9  | 218,010              | 22.5  |
| Federal Crown:                                  |                 |       |                      |       |
| Leases and licenses                             | 365             | *     | 320                  | *     |
| Other lands                                     | 7,752           | .4    | 3,938                | .4    |
|                                                 | 8,117           | .5    | 4,258                | .4    |
| Privately owned:                                |                 |       |                      |       |
| Farm woodlots                                   | 26,868          | 1.6   | 25,274               | 2.6   |
| Other private lands                             | 69,070          | 4.0   | 64,339               | 6.7   |
|                                                 | 95,938          | 5.6   | 89,613               | 9.3   |
| Total Occupied Forest Lands                     | 393,947         | 23.0  | 311,881              | 32.2  |
| Unoccupied Forest Lands:                        |                 |       |                      |       |
| Provincial Crown                                | 1,021,470       | 60.0  | 571,653              | 59.1  |
| Federal Crown                                   | 295,371         | 17.0  | 84,412               | 8.7   |
| Total Unoccupied Forest Lands                   | 1,316,841       | 77.0  | 656,065              | 67.8  |
| Total Forest Lands                              | 1,710,788       | 100.0 | 967,946              | 100.0 |

\*Less than 0.05%.

Source: Department of Forestry.

Table 5. Pulpwood Production by Provinces

|                      | 1961 Cords | 1962 Cords |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Newfoundland         | 820,665    | 610,015    |
| Prince Edward Island | 25,759     | 19,724     |
| Nova Scotia          | 396,821    | 347,985    |
| New Brunswick        | 1,125,828  | 767,894    |
| Quebec               | 6,763,600  | 6,042,461  |
| Ontario              | 3,599,000  | 3,791,231  |
| Manitoba             | 156,930    | 215,000    |
| Saskatchewan         | 31,634     | 36,600     |
| Alberta              | 299,644    | 295,700    |
| British Columbia     | 2,254,685  | 2,488,595  |
| Canada               | 15,474,266 | 14,615,205 |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 6. Depletion and Growth 1963

## Pulp and Paper Woodlands

The pulp and paper mills lease some 183,000 square miles of forest, from which they obtain each year about nine million cords of wood, or approximately two-thirds of their total requirements.

Scientific measurements all reveal that the overall growth in these leased forests exceeds the cut plus all other losses. This excess of growth serves to increase the standing volume of pulpwood which, in most instances, will render the acreage more productive and so permit larger annual harvests to meet the growing needs of the future.

Source: Woodlands Section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.

## The National Forests

The inventory of productive forests which cover a quarter of Canada's land area, is nearing completion. Simultaneously, a large quantity of new information relating to growth rates in the productive forests is being

assembled. Preliminary estimates indicate that annual growth rates over a considerable portion of the productive forests range as high as 25 to 40 cubic feet per acre. On the other hand, the last available estimates of annual depletion on accessible productive forests averaged about 8 cubic feet per acre, including cutting and losses from fire.

This is not the whole story. This seemingly favourable balance on a national scale is tempered by the following conditions:

1. The annual depletion caused by insects and disease, for which reliable estimates do not exist, is believed to exceed the losses from fire.
2. Regional examples of over-cutting in the more accessible areas indicate that control and adjustment is necessary to bring cut in line with growth potential.
3. Greater costs may be encountered in developing more remote supply areas.

Source: Department of Forestry.

Table 7. Pulpwood Production — Cords

(All quantities are given in terms of rough or unpeeled wood)

|            | Production(a) | Consumption(b) | Exports(c) | Imports(d) |
|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 1920 . . . | 4,024,826     | 2,777,422      | 1,247,404  |            |
| 1925 . . . | 5,092,461     | 3,668,959      | 1,423,502  |            |
| 1930 . . . | 5,977,183     | 4,741,349      | 1,330,466  | 94,632     |
| 1931 . . . | 5,199,914     | 4,148,279      | 1,123,330  | 71,695     |
| 1932 . . . | 4,222,224     | 3,647,754      | 620,124    | 45,654     |
| 1933 . . . | 4,746,383     | 4,044,876      | 718,556    | 17,049     |
| 1934 . . . | 5,773,970     | 4,766,604      | 1,021,285  | 13,919     |
| 1935 . . . | 6,095,016     | 5,005,083      | 1,109,873  | 19,940     |
| 1936 . . . | 7,002,057     | 5,775,894      | 1,235,754  | 9,591      |
| 1937 . . . | 8,298,165     | 6,613,639      | 1,705,031  | 20,505     |
| 1938 . . . | 6,438,344     | 4,719,753      | 1,752,259  | 33,668     |
| 1939 . . . | 6,899,986     | 5,386,240      | 1,539,440  | 25,694     |
| 1940 . . . | 8,716,541     | 7,110,754      | 1,551,600  | 47,626     |
| 1941 . . . | 8,396,953     | 7,740,525      | 1,856,414  | 81         |
| 1942 . . . | 8,723,259     | 7,858,494      | 1,993,667  | 1,714      |
| 1943 . . . | 8,987,188     | 7,426,345      | 1,545,986  | 2,379      |
| 1944 . . . | 9,643,318     | 7,336,972      | 1,509,268  | 8,209      |
| 1945 . . . | 10,973,094    | 7,659,899      | 1,684,421  | 4,133      |
| 1946 . . . | 12,384,844    | 8,968,982      | 1,867,593  | 16,881     |
| 1947 . . . | 13,657,129    | 9,751,586      | 2,001,477  | 50,508     |
| 1948 . . . | 13,814,988    | 10,470,687     | 2,352,552  | 75,969     |
| 1949 . . . | 10,308,776    | 10,470,481     | 1,644,253  | 5,491      |
| 1950 . . . | 13,424,353    | 11,434,908     | 1,782,134  | 28,220     |
| 1951 . . . | 18,156,282    | 12,634,426     | 2,893,615  | 46,634     |
| 1952 . . . | 14,755,082    | 11,991,074     | 2,529,353  | 31,060     |
| 1953 . . . | 13,545,176    | 12,109,658     | 1,783,657  | 48,805     |
| 1954 . . . | 14,739,565    | 12,981,008     | 1,826,193  | 105,030    |
| 1955 . . . | 16,087,953    | 13,629,413     | 1,882,784  | 134,917    |
| 1956 . . . | 17,469,334    | 14,031,855     | 1,953,470  | 188,144    |
| 1957 . . . | 14,967,604    | 13,367,088     | 1,800,411  | 179,614    |
| 1958 . . . | 12,764,459    | 12,624,165     | 1,286,479  | 146,835    |
| 1959 . . . | 14,357,039    | 13,535,051     | 1,107,484  | 147,766    |
| 1960 . . . | 16,612,238    | 14,115,996     | 1,151,899  | 227,649    |
| 1961 . . . | 15,474,266    | 14,437,456     | 1,061,048  | 260,726    |
| 1962 . . . | 14,615,205    | 14,911,436     | 1,224,958  | 149,884    |
| 1963 . . . | 15,547,019p   | 14,954,895p    | 1,113,705  | 129,719    |

a: 1920-39, production estimated on the basis of consumption plus exports minus imports; includes small quantities of sawmill chips, slabs and edgings, sawdust, butts and cores. 1940-57, revised data showing actual production; excludes wood-waste used for making pulp.

b: 1920-39, includes small quantities of wood-waste used for making pulp. 1940-57, excludes wood-waste consumption; includes recalculated volumes for B.C. consumption.

c: 1940-57, includes recalculated volumes for B.C. exports; peeled wood volume converted to rough cords.

d: Imports not reported prior to 1928. 1940-57, "Trade of Canada" data assumed to represent peeled wood and converted to rough cords.

p: Preliminary.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 9. Pulpwood Chips Exports

|            | Tons    | \$        |            | Tons      | \$         |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1949 . . . | 163,861 | 932,645   | 1956 . . . | 838,696   | 5,587,685  |
| 1950 . . . | 213,529 | 1,177,916 | 1957 . . . | 884,891   | 6,126,999  |
| 1951 . . . | 333,528 | 2,025,834 | 1958 . . . | 674,281   | 4,711,117  |
| 1952 . . . | 399,217 | 2,982,696 | 1959 . . . | 591,263   | 4,031,535  |
| 1953 . . . | 471,028 | 3,155,478 | 1960 . . . | 791,320   | 5,346,648  |
| 1954 . . . | 596,888 | 3,865,265 | 1961 . . . | 964,485   | 6,654,713  |
| 1955 . . . | 824,672 | 5,381,163 | 1962 . . . | 988,075   | 7,135,270  |
|            |         |           | 1963 . . . | 1,345,910 | 10,082,286 |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 11. Species of Wood Used by Pulp and Paper Mills — 1962

| Pulpwood:                              | Cords      | Per Cent |
|----------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Spruce and Balsam . . . . .            | 11,023,866 | 63.6     |
| Hemlock . . . . .                      | 1,537,051  | 8.7      |
| Jack Pine . . . . .                    | 1,050,734  | 6.1      |
| Other softwoods . . . . .              | 293,541    | 1.7      |
| Poplar, Aspen and Cottonwood . . . . . | 512,702    | 3.0      |
| Other hardwoods . . . . .              | 493,542    | 2.9      |
|                                        | 14,911,436 | 86.0     |
| Other Wood(*) . . . . .                | 2,428,737  | 14.0     |
|                                        | 17,340,173 | 100.0    |

(\*) — Includes chips, slabs, edgings, sawdust, shavings, butts, cores, reject lumber, and other wood-waste.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 8. Pulpwood Production — Value

|            | Production(a) | Consumption(b) | Exports(c)   | Imports(d) |
|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 1920 . . . | \$61,183,060  | \$45,404,889   | \$15,778,171 |            |
| 1925 . . . | 62,181,537    | 48,012,602     | 14,168,935   |            |
| 1930 . . . | 67,529,612    | 54,788,730     | 13,611,617   | 870,735    |
| 1931 . . . | 51,973,243    | 43,120,740     | 9,359,592    | 507,089    |
| 1932 . . . | 36,750,910    | 32,192,066     | 4,830,506    | 271,662    |
| 1933 . . . | 33,213,973    | 28,609,247     | 4,696,459    | 91,733     |
| 1934 . . . | 38,302,807    | 31,675,325     | 6,680,307    | 52,825     |
| 1935 . . . | 41,195,871    | 34,265,329     | 7,041,052    | 110,510    |
| 1936 . . . | 48,680,200    | 40,455,656     | 8,276,423    | 51,879     |
| 1937 . . . | 63,057,205    | 51,081,661     | 12,088,329   | 112,785    |
| 1938 . . . | 53,761,999    | 40,326,689     | 13,641,798   | 206,488    |
| 1939 . . . | 58,302,668    | 46,558,645     | 11,901,480   | 157,457    |
| 1940 . . . | 74,731,002    | 62,211,527     | 12,521,880   | 404,903    |
| 1941 . . . | 74,878,637    | 72,023,560     | 15,928,826   | 325        |
| 1942 . . . | 86,946,706    | 83,047,681     | 20,314,253   | 13,972     |
| 1943 . . . | 104,183,817   | 91,982,248     | 18,565,265   | 28,747     |
| 1944 . . . | 126,851,350   | 104,033,546    | 20,012,285   | 126,048    |
| 1945 . . . | 159,450,381   | 121,947,288    | 23,881,928   | 57,074     |
| 1946 . . . | 196,624,029   | 155,160,308    | 28,731,150   | 195,800    |
| 1947 . . . | 249,911,951   | 203,738,527    | 34,528,884   | 557,731    |
| 1948 . . . | 271,560,306   | 242,338,302    | 43,572,868   | 1,254,351  |
| 1949 . . . | 202,544,308   | 240,379,337    | 30,383,947   | 65,304     |
| 1950 . . . | 280,837,687   | 252,664,002    | 33,589,962   | 491,344    |
| 1951 . . . | 416,196,281   | 316,600,016    | 66,077,108   | 756,278    |
| 1952 . . . | 346,802,085   | 334,676,955    | 61,837,059   | 559,358    |
| 1953 . . . | 309,011,150   | 329,087,065    | 42,703,886   | 878,687    |
| 1954 . . . | 323,800,478   | 332,853,603    | 41,900,417   | 1,657,083  |
| 1955 . . . | 369,476,288   | 340,076,962    | 43,273,977   | 2,060,005  |
| 1956 . . . | 419,470,968   | 369,263,045    | 44,206,488   | 2,947,688  |
| 1957 . . . | 340,235,102   | 361,151,710    | 42,331,768   | 2,858,726  |
| 1958 . . . | 275,153,906   | 338,226,407    | 29,943,516   | 2,175,702  |
| 1959 . . . | 320,244,307   | 349,827,131    | 25,705,661   | 2,711,234  |
| 1960 . . . | 356,916,000   | 361,858,672    | 25,839,709   | 3,770,182  |
| 1961 . . . | 369,663,000   | 365,330,191    | 27,156,575   | 3,562,891  |
| 1962 . . . | 334,930,489   | 368,960,268    | 28,597,118   | 2,730,314  |
| 1963 . . . | n.a.          | n.a.           | 25,903,045   | 2,437,248  |

n.a.: Not available.

Other footnotes: See Table 7.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 10. Wood Residue Used for Making Pulp

|                | Pulp Chips            | Other Wood Residue    |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                | Rough Cord equivalent | Rough cord equivalent |
|                | \$                    | \$                    |
| 1946 . . . . . | 72,136                | 1,491,835             |
| 1947 . . . . . | 85,966                | 2,202,707             |
| 1948 . . . . . | 114,937               | 2,200,699             |
| 1949 . . . . . | 94,376                | 1,492,849             |
| 1950 . . . . . | 149,725               | 1,949,535             |
| 1951 . . . . . | 232,386               | 7,293,584             |
| 1952 . . . . . | 233,143               | 7,287,984             |
| 1953 . . . . . | 347,568               | 8,381,162             |
| 1954 . . . . . | 572,549               | 10,576,048            |
| 1955 . . . . . | 692,710               | 14,105,244            |
| 1956 . . . . . | 846,392               | 17,696,987            |
| 1957 . . . . . | 1,000,497             | 19,648,299            |
| 1958 . . . . . | 1,181,371             | 21,637,657            |
| 1959 . . . . . | 1,380,153             | 24,308,074            |
| 1960 . . . . . | 1,465,649             | 26,492,831            |
| 1961 . . . . . | 2,090,957a            | 36,085,742            |
| 1962 . . . . . | 2,427,442a            | 43,797,018            |

a: Includes slabs and edgings, reject lumber, veneer cores and clippings formerly reported with "Other wood residue".

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 12. Cords, Cubic Feet, and Board Measure

A standard cord is a stack of wood 4 x 4 x 8 feet containing 128 cubic feet of wood, bark, and interstices. A cord usually contains about 85 cubic feet of solid wood, but the content varies with the size of the logs.

In the lumber industry, wood is usually measured by the board foot. A board foot is the equivalent of a board one inch in thickness and one square foot in surface area. The relationship between board measure and cord measure varies in different sections of the Dominion. Usually, 2 cords are considered to be equivalent to about 1000 feet board measure. But this ratio also varies with the size and type of the wood.

One cord of peeled pulpwood is equivalent to 1.125 cords of rough or unpeeled wood.

Source: Department of Forestry.

# "B"—FROM WOOD TO MARKETS

This section contains a summary of the industry's operations, relating production and markets to the pulpwood harvest.

Table 13. Pulpwood Supply, 1962

|                                     | Cords (a)  | Value (b)     |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Pulpwood* Production, by Provinces: |            |               |
| Quebec . . . . .                    | 6,042,461  | \$146,650,528 |
| Ontario . . . . .                   | 3,791,231  | 98,799,480    |
| British Columbia . . . . .          | 2,488,595  | 38,996,284    |
| Other Provinces . . . . .           | 2,292,918  | 50,484,197    |
| Canada . . . . .                    | 14,615,205 | \$334,930,489 |
| Pulpwood* Imports . . . . .         | 149,884    | 2,730,314     |
| Total New Supply . . . . .          | 14,765,089 | \$337,660,803 |
| Pulpwood* Exports . . . . .         | 1,224,958  | \$ 28,597,118 |
| Wood Used in Canadian Mills:        |            |               |
| Pulpwood* . . . . .                 | 14,882,947 | \$368,960,268 |
| Other Wood (c) . . . . .            | 2,427,442  | 43,797,018    |
| Total Wood Used . . . . .           | 17,310,389 | \$412,757,286 |

\*Roundwood only, i.e. whole logs and bolts.

(a) Quantities are given in terms of rough or unpeeled wood. One cord of peeled pulpwood is equivalent to 1.125 cords of rough or unpeeled wood.

(b) Values of pulpwood production, imports, exports and consumption are not comparable, chiefly because transportation costs differ.

(c) Residual wood, such as sawmill and veneer mill chips, slabs and edgings, sawdust and butts and cores. The quantity given represents rough cord equivalents.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 14. Pulp Supply, 1962

From the 17,310,389 cords of wood used in the mills, the following pulps were manufactured in 1962:

|                                      | Tons       | Value         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Groundwood pulp . . . . .            | 5,891,511  | \$243,806,740 |
| Chemical pulp . . . . .              | 5,882,432  | 587,592,532   |
| Other pulp(a) . . . . .              | 358,564    | 13,970,318    |
| Total Wood-Pulp Production . . . . . | 12,132,507 | \$845,369,590 |
| Wood-Pulp imports . . . . .          | 63,328     | 8,961,803     |
|                                      | 12,195,835 | \$854,331,393 |

In addition to wood-pulp, the following fibrous materials were used in 1962 in the production of certain grades of paper and paperboard:

|                                                                                 | Tons        | Value          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Rag, cotton and flax waste and sweepings, and cotton linters . . . . .          | 14,700e     | \$ 1,475,296   |
| Old and waste paper and broke (purchased) . . . . .                             | 439,000e    | 15,046,124     |
| Straw . . . . .                                                                 | 6,200e      | 174,659        |
| Other paper stock(b) . . . . .                                                  | 51,800e     | 1,228,523      |
| Total Other Stock Used . . . . .                                                | 511,700e    | \$ 17,924,602  |
| Total Stock . . . . .                                                           | 12,707,535e | \$872,255,995  |
| Pulp inventories at pulp and paper mills at the beginning of the year . . . . . | 212,528e    | 22,511,250e    |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 12,920,063e | \$894,767,245e |
| Less pulp inventories at pulp and paper mills at the end of the year . . . . .  | 196,018e    | 21,215,649e    |
| Sold, or converted into paper, paperboard and other board . . . . .             | 12,724,045e | \$873,551,596e |

(a) Includes screenings, off-quality, semi-chemical, defibrated and exploded pulp.

(b) Includes purchased side-runs, flax fibre, fibre and leather scrap, manilla stock, etc.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 15. Shipments by Products, 1962

From the 12,724,045 tons of pulp available for conversion or sale in 1962 the following products were manufactured and shipped:

|                                       | Tons      | %     | Value           | %     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Wood-pulp:                            |           |       |                 |       |
| Chemical . . . . .                    | 3,376,285 | 26.85 | \$ 417,108,641  | 25.02 |
| Mechanical and other grades . . . . . | 313,372   | 2.49  | 20,983,145      | 1.26  |
| Total Wood-Pulp(a) . . . . .          | 3,689,657 | 29.34 | \$ 438,091,786  | 26.28 |
| Newsprint (b) . . . . .               | 6,648,170 | 52.86 | \$ 820,891,616  | 49.25 |
| Paperboard and Other Boards:          |           |       |                 |       |
| Paperboard . . . . .                  | 1,082,350 | 8.61  | \$ 155,574,305  | 9.33  |
| Building boards . . . . .             | 225,829e  | 1.80  | 35,637,214      | 2.14  |
| Wet machine boards . . . . .          | 9,516     | .07   | 1,956,955       | .12   |
|                                       | 1,317,695 | 10.48 | \$ 193,168,474  | 11.59 |
| Other Papers:                         |           |       |                 |       |
| Wrapping papers . . . . .             | 323,078   | 2.57  | \$ 70,030,927   | 4.20  |
| Book and writing papers . . . . .     | 434,022   | 3.45  | 119,404,673     | 7.17  |
| Tissue and sanitary papers . . . . .  | 69,581    | .55   | 16,853,673      | 1.01  |
| Building papers . . . . .             | 86,989    | .69   | 6,178,173       | .37   |
| Special industrial papers . . . . .   | 7,331     | .06   | 2,096,291       | .13   |
|                                       | 921,001   | 7.32  | \$ 214,563,737  | 12.88 |
| Total Paper and Board . . . . .       | 8,886,866 | 70.66 | \$1,228,623,827 | 73.72 |

Total Shipments of Pulp and Paper (c) . . . . . 12,576,523 100.00 \$1,666,715,613 100.00

Converted paper products . . . . . \$ 41,593,930

By-products and miscellaneous services . . . . . \$ 11,651,193

Total Value of Mill Shipments . . . . . \$1,719,960,736

a: Including shipments to subsidiary or affiliated companies.

b: Dominion Bureau of Statistics classification includes some grades not classed as newsprint by the Newsprint Association of Canada.

c: As much of the pulp shipped to Canadian customers and Canadian affiliated mills was utilized in the manufacture of paper and board, there is some duplication in this figure.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 16. Wood-Pulp Use and Sale, 1962

|                                        | Pro-duction | Imports | Exports   | Con-sumption by Canadian Paper Mills | Apparent Domestic Sales or Inventory Changes(a) |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Tons                                   |             |         |           |                                      |                                                 |
| Groundwood . . . . .                   | 5,891,511   | —       | 260,253   | 5,621,150                            | 10,108                                          |
| Sulphite, paper grades . . . . .       | 2,406,289   | 35,582  | 704,683   | 1,784,164                            | —46,976                                         |
| Sulphate, paper grades . . . . .       | 2,926,256   | 10,099  | 1,681,066 | 1,197,673                            | 57,616                                          |
| Dissolving and Special Alpha . . . . . | 477,803     | 17,647  | 355,321   | 1,877                                | 138,252                                         |
| Screenings and others . . . . .        | 430,648     | —       | 43,135    | 393,605                              | — 6,092                                         |
|                                        | 12,132,507  | 63,328  | 3,044,458 | 8,998,469                            | 152,908                                         |

a: Minus quantities indicate reduction of inventories.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 17.

## Pulp, Paper, Paper Products, and Pulpwood Exports 1963

| PULP —                                                         | Total Exports |                 | To U.S.A. |               | To United Kingdom |               | To Other Countries |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                                                | Tons          | Value           | Tons      | Value         | Tons              | Value         | Tons               | Value         |
| Dissolving and Special Alpha (Sulphite and Sulphate) . . . . . | 372,069       | 64,484,818      | 285,926   | 50,570,825    | 22,046            | 3,811,429     | 64,097             | 10,102,564    |
| Sulphate — Paper Grades . . . . .                              | 1,883,355     | 227,665,819     | 1,425,449 | 174,733,231   | 106,356           | 12,941,775    | 351,550            | 39,990,813    |
| Bleached . . . . .                                             | 1,374,932     | 176,289,371     | 1,084,758 | 140,781,921   | 64,925            | 8,481,934     | 225,250            | 27,025,516    |
| Semi-bleached . . . . .                                        | 152,403       | 17,175,061      | 87,878    | 9,890,723     | 14,118            | 1,592,814     | 50,406             | 5,691,524     |
| Unbleached . . . . .                                           | 356,020       | 34,201,387      | 252,813   | 24,060,587    | 27,313            | 2,867,027     | 75,895             | 7,273,773     |
| Sulphite — Paper Grades . . . . .                              | 786,492       | 90,860,053      | 569,558   | 67,607,895    | 91,780            | 10,603,701    | 125,154            | 12,648,457    |
| Bleached . . . . .                                             | 567,708       | 67,903,716      | 475,270   | 57,826,336    | 27,478            | 3,198,878     | 64,960             | 6,878,502     |
| Unbleached — Strong . . . . .                                  | 171,387       | 17,911,112      | 87,787    | 9,105,876     | 37,152            | 4,406,132     | 46,448             | 4,399,104     |
| Unbleached — News Grade . . . . .                              | 47,397        | 5,045,225       | 6,501     | 675,683       | 27,150            | 2,998,691     | 13,746             | 1,370,851     |
| Total Chemical . . . . .                                       | 3,041,916     | \$ 383,010,690  | 2,280,933 | \$292,911,951 | 220,182           | \$ 27,356,905 | 540,801            | \$ 62,741,834 |
| Mechanical . . . . .                                           | 247,956       | 16,833,293      | 188,769   | 13,234,431    | 50,386            | 3,119,948     | 8,801              | 478,914       |
| Bleached . . . . .                                             | 18,483        | 1,435,542       | 18,483    | 1,435,542     | —                 | —             | —                  | —             |
| Unbleached . . . . .                                           | 229,473       | 15,397,751      | 170,286   | 11,798,889    | 50,386            | 3,119,948     | 8,801              | 478,914       |
| Other Pulp . . . . .                                           | 40,991        | 5,213,746       | 27,339    | 3,534,257     | 9,266             | 1,144,082     | 4,386              | 535,407       |
| Screenings . . . . .                                           | 8,629         | 234,699         | 8,629     | 234,699       | —                 | —             | —                  | —             |
| Chemical . . . . .                                             | 5,056         | 179,874         | 5,056     | 179,874       | —                 | —             | —                  | —             |
| Mechanical . . . . .                                           | 3,573         | 54,825          | 3,573     | 54,825        | —                 | —             | —                  | —             |
| Total Miscellaneous . . . . .                                  | 297,576       | \$ 22,281,738   | 224,737   | \$ 17,003,387 | 59,652            | \$ 4,264,030  | 13,187             | \$ 1,014,321  |
| TOTAL PULP . . . . .                                           | 3,339,492     | \$ 405,292,428  | 2,505,670 | \$309,915,338 | 279,834           | \$ 31,620,935 | 553,988            | \$ 63,756,155 |
| NEWSPRINT PAPER —                                              |               |                 |           |               |                   |               |                    |               |
| Standard . . . . .                                             | 6,211,946     | 759,989,558     | 5,251,125 | 636,086,302   | 458,814           | 60,212,940    | 502,007            | 63,690,316    |
| Mutilated . . . . .                                            | 55,698        | 3,353,862       | 33,153    | 2,008,150     | 5,800             | 329,207       | 16,745             | 1,016,505     |
| TOTAL NEWSPRINT . . . . .                                      | 6,267,644     | \$ 763,343,420  | 5,284,278 | \$638,094,452 | 464,614           | \$ 60,542,147 | 518,752            | \$ 64,706,821 |
| OTHER PAPER —                                                  |               |                 |           |               |                   |               |                    |               |
| Wrapping Paper . . . . .                                       | 30,879        | 5,311,776       | 9,059     | 1,800,748     | 18,361            | 2,847,721     | 3,459              | 663,307       |
| Bleached Sulphite and Sulphate . . . . .                       | 7,244         | 1,491,447       | 6,479     | 1,269,971     | 637               | 178,265       | 128                | 43,211        |
| Unbleached Sulphite and Sulphate . . . . .                     | 22,469        | 3,515,806       | 1,821     | 324,184       | 17,414            | 2,599,583     | 3,234              | 592,039       |
| Wrapping — n.o.p. . . . .                                      | 1,166         | 304,523         | 759       | 206,593       | 310               | 69,873        | 97                 | 28,057        |
| Book and Writing Paper . . . . .                               | 78,476        | 15,578,391      | 42,672    | 6,732,603     | 15,709            | 3,901,908     | 20,095             | 4,943,880     |
| Groundwood Printing — n.o.p. . . . .                           | 48,829        | 7,717,416       | 38,855    | 5,966,569     | 4,078             | 580,119       | 5,896              | 1,170,728     |
| Book — n.o.p. . . . .                                          | 4,855         | 982,383         | 2,819     | 500,450       | 508               | 113,048       | 1,529              | 368,885       |
| Writing and Reproduction . . . . .                             | 21,568        | 6,068,897       | 981       | 257,503       | 11,059            | 3,184,551     | 9,528              | 2,626,843     |
| Fine Paper — n.o.p. . . . .                                    | 3,224         | 809,695         | 17        | 8,081         | 64                | 24,190        | 3,143              | 777,424       |
| Paperboard . . . . .                                           | 170,203       | 19,971,714      | 16,538    | 2,025,958     | 141,636           | 16,839,383    | 12,029             | 1,106,373     |
| Container Board . . . . .                                      | 146,771       | 16,777,796      | 71        | 9,932         | 135,284           | 15,780,089    | 11,416             | 981,775       |
| Solid Bleached and Folding Box-board — n.o.p. . . . .          | 5,299         | 924,634         | 52        | 8,281         | 5,242             | 914,840       | 6                  | 1,513         |
| Set-up Boxboard — n.o.p. . . . .                               | 3,930         | 560,548         | 3,580     | 508,822       | 223               | 37,771        | 126                | 13,955        |
| Pulpboard for Building Board . . . . .                         | 11            | 1,405           | 11        | 1,405         | —                 | —             | —                  | —             |
| Wet Machine Board . . . . .                                    | 1,364         | 350,759         | 908       | 250,416       | 18                | 2,954         | 438                | 97,389        |
| Paperboard — n.o.p. . . . .                                    | 12,828        | 1,356,572       | 11,917    | 1,247,102     | 868               | 97,729        | 43                 | 11,741        |
| Building Board . . . . .                                       | 33,167        | 3,396,801       | 29,496    | 2,971,186     | 1,203             | 141,753       | 2,468              | 283,862       |
| Rigid Insulating Board . . . . .                               | 14,745        | 1,677,139       | 12,510    | 1,361,816     | 890               | 108,576       | 1,345              | 206,747       |
| Hardboard . . . . .                                            | 17,443        | 1,621,282       | 10,161    | 1,528,840     | 312               | 33,177        | 969                | 59,265        |
| Building Board — n.o.p. . . . .                                | 979           | 98,380          | 825       | 80,530        | —                 | —             | 154                | 17,850        |
| Building Paper . . . . .                                       | 6,959         | 693,765         | 2,611     | 314,049       | 188               | 20,957        | 4,160              | 358,759       |
| Tissue Paper, except Sanitary . . . . .                        | 198           | 56,835          | 76        | 19,994        | 112               | 33,585        | 10                 | 3,256         |
| Sanitary Paper . . . . .                                       | 11,466        | 2,539,765       | 1,648     | 278,270       | 4,673             | 1,201,056     | 5,145              | 1,060,439     |
| Hanging Paper . . . . .                                        | 3,813         | 569,012         | 2,804     | 455,189       | 1,009             | 113,823       | —                  | —             |
| Special Industrial Paper . . . . .                             | 2,236         | 443,769         | 52        | 19,505        | 2,103             | 381,236       | 81                 | 43,028        |
| Coated Paper, except Machine Coated . . . . .                  | 1,286         | 506,770         | 393       | 149,284       | 157               | 82,225        | 736                | 275,261       |
| Waste Paper — n.o.p. . . . .                                   | 45,911        | 1,885,164       | 44,359    | 1,799,357     | *                 | 383           | 1,552              | 85,424        |
| TOTAL OTHER PAPER . . . . .                                    | 384,594       | \$ 50,953,762   | 149,708   | \$ 16,566,143 | 185,151           | \$ 25,564,030 | 49,735             | \$ 8,823,589  |
| PAPER PRODUCTS — (a)                                           |               |                 |           |               |                   |               |                    |               |
| Paper Bags and Multiwall Sacks . . . . .                       | —             | 483,644         | —         | 13,390        | —                 | 41,212        | —                  | 429,042       |
| Paper Containers and Parts — n.o.p. . . . .                    | —             | 1,039,536       | —         | 392,286       | —                 | 55,347        | —                  | 591,903       |
| Wall Paper — Printed . . . . .                                 | —             | 1,665,315       | —         | 1,044,396     | —                 | 40,032        | —                  | 580,887       |
| Packaged Toilet Paper . . . . .                                | 3,144         | 955,347         | 9         | 2,332         | 1,376             | 496,436       | 1,758              | 456,579       |
| Notebooks, Scribbles and Pads . . . . .                        | —             | 223,807         | —         | 5,810         | —                 | 1,628         | —                  | 216,369       |
| Stationery, Paper Office Supplies — n.e.s. . . . .             | —             | 449,901         | —         | 140,437       | —                 | 43,218        | —                  | 266,246       |
| Converted Paper — n.o.p. . . . .                               | 1,701         | 1,550,984       | 556       | 170,802       | 468               | 609,648       | 678                | 770,534       |
| Paper End Products — n.o.p. . . . .                            | —             | 172,006         | —         | 67,293        | —                 | 41,262        | —                  | 63,451        |
| TOTAL PAPER PRODUCTS . . . . .                                 | 4,845         | \$ 6,540,540    | 565       | \$ 1,836,746  | 1,844             | \$ 1,328,783  | 2,436              | \$ 3,375,011  |
| TOTAL PULP, PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS . . . . .                 | 9,996,575     | \$1,226,130,150 | 7,940,219 | \$966,412,679 | 931,444           | \$119,055,895 | 1,124,912          | \$140,661,576 |
| PULPWOODS —                                                    |               |                 |           |               |                   |               |                    |               |
| Pulpwood (b) . . . . .                                         | 1,023,821     | \$ 25,903,045   | 727,826   | \$ 16,677,087 | 67,683            | \$ 2,554,387  | 228,312            | \$ 6,671,571  |
| Chips . . . . .                                                | 1,345,910     | \$ 10,082,286   | 1,340,440 | \$ 10,039,986 | —                 | —             | 5,470              | \$ 42,300     |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .                                          | —             | \$1,262,115,481 | —         | \$993,129,752 | —                 | \$121,610,282 | —                  | \$147,375,447 |

NOTE: Because quantities reported in hundredweights have been converted into tons, breakdowns by grades or countries do not always cross-add.

(a) Weight of most paper products is unavailable.

(b) Peeled and unpeeled cords.

\*: Less than one ton.

n.o.p.: Not otherwise provided for.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

# "C"—PULP

All figures after 1948 include Newfoundland.

Table 18. Pulp Production and Exports

|                | All grades: chemical, mechanical and screenings. |               |           |              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
|                | Production                                       |               | Exports   |              |
|                | Tons                                             | Value         | Tons      | Value        |
| 1920 . . . . . | 1,960,102                                        | \$141,552,862 | 819,984   | \$76,383,978 |
| 1925 . . . . . | 2,772,507                                        | 100,216,383   | 961,367   | 47,931,905   |
| 1930 . . . . . | 3,619,345                                        | 112,355,872   | 760,220   | 39,059,979   |
| 1931 . . . . . | 3,167,960                                        | 84,780,809    | 622,537   | 30,056,643   |
| 1932 . . . . . | 2,663,248                                        | 64,412,453    | 452,293   | 18,930,064   |
| 1933 . . . . . | 2,979,562                                        | 64,114,074    | 608,510   | 23,354,637   |
| 1934 . . . . . | 3,636,335                                        | 75,726,958    | 605,641   | 25,444,844   |
| 1935 . . . . . | 3,868,341                                        | 79,722,039    | 662,475   | 27,625,730   |
| 1936 . . . . . | 4,485,445                                        | 92,336,953    | 754,496   | 31,246,695   |
| 1937 . . . . . | 5,141,504                                        | 116,729,228   | 870,716   | 41,815,731   |
| 1938 . . . . . | 3,667,789                                        | 87,897,148    | 554,037   | 27,730,738   |
| 1939 . . . . . | 4,166,301                                        | 97,131,817    | 705,516   | 31,000,602   |
| 1940 . . . . . | 5,290,762                                        | 149,005,267   | 1,068,516 | 60,930,149   |
| 1941 . . . . . | 5,720,847                                        | 175,439,551   | 1,411,725 | 85,897,736   |
| 1942 . . . . . | 5,606,461                                        | 192,145,062   | 1,510,746 | 95,266,873   |
| 1943 . . . . . | 5,272,830                                        | 194,519,152   | 1,556,457 | 100,012,775  |
| 1944 . . . . . | 5,271,137                                        | 211,041,412   | 1,408,081 | 101,563,024  |
| 1945 . . . . . | 5,600,814                                        | 231,873,122   | 1,434,527 | 106,054,911  |
| 1946 . . . . . | 6,615,410                                        | 287,624,227   | 1,418,558 | 114,020,659  |
| 1947 . . . . . | 7,253,671                                        | 403,853,235   | 1,698,712 | 177,802,612  |
| 1948 . . . . . | 7,675,079                                        | 485,966,164   | 1,797,998 | 211,564,384  |
| 1949 . . . . . | 7,852,998                                        | 445,138,494   | 1,548,706 | 170,675,310  |
| 1950 . . . . . | 8,473,014                                        | 502,583,925   | 1,846,143 | 208,555,549  |
| 1951 . . . . . | 9,314,849                                        | 727,880,005   | 2,243,307 | 365,132,884  |
| 1952 . . . . . | 8,968,009                                        | 650,021,180   | 1,940,582 | 291,863,498  |
| 1953 . . . . . | 9,077,063                                        | 624,865,504   | 1,950,152 | 248,674,880  |
| 1954 . . . . . | 9,673,016                                        | 655,916,738   | 2,180,416 | 270,904,626  |
| 1955 . . . . . | 10,150,547                                       | 693,402,831   | 2,366,133 | 297,304,069  |
| 1956 . . . . . | 10,733,744                                       | 706,232,534   | 2,374,013 | 304,536,497  |
| 1957 . . . . . | 10,425,295                                       | 706,194,649   | 2,282,656 | 292,406,102  |
| 1958 . . . . . | 10,137,454                                       | 703,365,594   | 2,219,314 | 285,448,649  |
| 1959 . . . . . | 10,832,200                                       | 744,940,432   | 2,450,027 | 311,252,798  |
| 1960 . . . . . | 11,461,489                                       | 772,626,099   | 2,601,458 | 325,121,572  |
| 1961 . . . . . | 11,779,165                                       | 796,290,768   | 2,868,845 | 346,660,713  |
| 1962 . . . . . | 12,132,507                                       | 845,369,590   | 3,044,458 | 369,902,423  |
| 1963 . . . . . | 12,426,778e                                      | n.a.          | 3,339,492 | 405,292,428  |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: Not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 19. Chemical Pulp Production and Exports

|                | All grades. Screenings not included. |             |           |              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                | Production                           |             | Exports   |              |
|                | Tons                                 | Value       | Tons      | Value        |
| 1915 . . . . . | 331,029                              | n.a.        | 157,469   | \$ 6,039,815 |
| 1920 . . . . . | 848,528                              | 90,053,999  | 515,640   | 58,809,172   |
| 1925 . . . . . | 1,084,992                            | 59,969,673  | 601,163   | 37,358,632   |
| 1930 . . . . . | 1,265,057                            | 63,156,351  | 527,800   | 32,677,201   |
| 1931 . . . . . | 1,086,735                            | 46,998,988  | 443,903   | 25,226,042   |
| 1932 . . . . . | 913,438                              | 35,987,294  | 328,532   | 16,290,037   |
| 1933 . . . . . | 1,092,601                            | 38,510,217  | 459,773   | 20,444,761   |
| 1934 . . . . . | 1,211,619                            | 44,535,515  | 472,447   | 22,540,981   |
| 1935 . . . . . | 1,276,308                            | 47,153,565  | 519,480   | 24,812,145   |
| 1936 . . . . . | 1,462,659                            | 53,356,519  | 597,512   | 28,170,044   |
| 1937 . . . . . | 1,707,889                            | 69,538,019  | 680,264   | 37,357,571   |
| 1938 . . . . . | 1,124,312                            | 47,990,730  | 421,597   | 24,717,328   |
| 1939 . . . . . | 1,342,448                            | 53,369,808  | 526,774   | 26,802,840   |
| 1940 . . . . . | 1,879,812                            | 92,553,463  | 857,192   | 54,548,202   |
| 1941 . . . . . | 2,122,292                            | 113,128,794 | 1,121,784 | 76,744,731   |
| 1942 . . . . . | 2,246,438                            | 126,208,457 | 1,213,587 | 84,417,370   |
| 1943 . . . . . | 2,188,026                            | 130,010,210 | 1,259,670 | 89,486,869   |
| 1944 . . . . . | 2,109,169                            | 138,140,452 | 1,156,442 | 91,070,546   |
| 1945 . . . . . | 2,154,267                            | 144,084,969 | 1,145,660 | 93,601,776   |
| 1946 . . . . . | 2,427,087                            | 172,756,674 | 1,131,148 | 100,895,930  |
| 1947 . . . . . | 2,755,977                            | 251,273,372 | 1,357,386 | 157,954,348  |
| 1948 . . . . . | 2,997,281                            | 310,338,614 | 1,481,449 | 191,723,253  |
| 1949 . . . . . | 2,891,418                            | 272,355,430 | 1,327,608 | 158,559,921  |
| 1950 . . . . . | 3,314,250                            | 323,330,963 | 1,584,393 | 194,228,568  |
| 1951 . . . . . | 3,814,086                            | 503,997,803 | 1,904,785 | 337,800,649  |
| 1952 . . . . . | 3,518,127                            | 423,789,033 | 1,675,114 | 271,120,438  |
| 1953 . . . . . | 3,663,289                            | 406,114,975 | 1,713,081 | 232,601,850  |
| 1954 . . . . . | 4,057,046                            | 433,359,934 | 1,937,534 | 254,616,166  |
| 1955 . . . . . | 4,359,226                            | 465,149,732 | 2,092,256 | 278,749,355  |
| 1956 . . . . . | 4,645,493                            | 463,880,858 | 2,083,068 | 284,256,137  |
| 1957 . . . . . | 4,526,667                            | 468,067,374 | 2,025,314 | 274,579,160  |
| 1958 . . . . . | 4,445,310                            | 471,590,838 | 1,979,079 | 269,008,332  |
| 1959 . . . . . | 4,837,328                            | 504,613,400 | 2,199,975 | 294,271,256  |
| 1960 . . . . . | 5,203,799                            | 522,539,122 | 2,355,351 | 308,467,432  |
| 1961 . . . . . | 5,560,336                            | 547,565,114 | 2,621,897 | 330,359,098  |
| 1962 . . . . . | 5,882,432                            | 587,592,532 | 2,774,928 | 351,921,132  |
| 1963 . . . . . | 6,229,672e                           | n.a.        | 3,082,907 | 388,224,436  |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: Not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 20. Chemical Pulp Exports

| Tons           | All grades. Screenings not included. |           |          |           |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                | Sulphite                             | Sulphate  | Other    | Total     |
| 1931 . . . . . | 385,421                              | 54,993    | 3,488    | 443,902   |
| 1932 . . . . . | 287,930                              | 38,531    | 2,071    | 328,532   |
| 1933 . . . . . | 395,715                              | 59,320    | 4,738    | 459,773   |
| 1934 . . . . . | 376,460                              | 88,037    | 7,950    | 472,447   |
| 1935 . . . . . | 411,817                              | 96,954    | 10,709   | 519,480   |
| 1936 . . . . . | 464,739                              | 119,400   | 13,373   | 597,512   |
| 1937 . . . . . | 546,141                              | 122,781   | 11,342   | 680,264   |
| 1938 . . . . . | 335,273                              | 76,286    | 10,039   | 421,598   |
| 1939 . . . . . | 408,846                              | 108,869   | 9,059    | 526,774   |
| 1940 . . . . . | 708,806                              | 136,052   | 12,334   | 857,192   |
| 1941 . . . . . | 919,737                              | 185,365   | 16,682   | 1,121,784 |
| 1942 . . . . . | 1,013,505                            | 181,325   | 18,757   | 1,213,587 |
| 1943 . . . . . | 1,056,487                            | 183,291   | 19,892   | 1,259,670 |
| 1944 . . . . . | 960,297                              | 178,876   | 17,269   | 1,156,442 |
| 1945 . . . . . | 942,874                              | 181,015   | 21,771   | 1,145,660 |
| 1946 . . . . . | 906,712                              | 204,769   | 19,667   | 1,131,148 |
| 1947 . . . . . | 1,018,808                            | 316,711   | 21,867   | 1,357,386 |
| 1948 . . . . . | 1,066,534                            | 389,599   | 25,316   | 1,481,449 |
| 1949 . . . . . | 838,059                              | 470,160   | 27,471   | 1,335,690 |
| 1950 . . . . . | 969,340                              | 581,994   | 33,059   | 1,584,393 |
| 1951 . . . . . | 1,162,360                            | 709,467   | 32,958   | 1,904,785 |
| 1952 . . . . . | 1,001,207                            | 644,923   | 28,984   | 1,675,114 |
| 1953 . . . . . | 972,508                              | 705,659   | 34,914   | 1,713,081 |
| 1954 . . . . . | 1,054,852                            | 844,759   | 37,923   | 1,937,534 |
| 1955 . . . . . | 1,158,830                            | 892,138   | 41,288   | 2,092,256 |
| 1956 . . . . . | 1,121,721                            | 916,397   | 44,950   | 2,083,068 |
| 1957 . . . . . | 966,669                              | 1,015,843 | 42,802   | 2,025,314 |
| 1958 . . . . . | 797,816                              | 1,148,865 | 32,398   | 1,979,079 |
| 1959 . . . . . | 785,281                              | 1,376,409 | 38,285   | 2,199,975 |
| 1960 . . . . . | 845,906                              | 1,466,239 | 43,206   | 2,355,351 |
| 1961 . . . . . | 634,398                              | 1,634,604 | 352,895* | 2,621,897 |
| 1962 . . . . . | 704,683                              | 1,681,066 | 389,179* | 2,774,928 |
| 1963 . . . . . | 786,492                              | 1,883,355 | 413,060* | 3,082,907 |

\*Includes Dissolving and Special Alpha formerly reported as Sulphite or Sulphate.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 21. Pulp Exports to U.S.A., United Kingdom and Other Countries

|                | All grades: chemical, mechanical and screenings. |                |                 |      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|
|                | United States                                    | United Kingdom | Other Countries | Tons |
| 1931 . . . . . | 491,731                                          | 38,971         | 91,835          |      |
| 1932 . . . . . | 362,692                                          | 30,423         | 59,178          |      |
| 1933 . . . . . | 486,580                                          | 20,622         | 101,308         |      |
| 1934 . . . . . | 478,959                                          | 38,549         | 88,133          |      |
| 1935 . . . . . | 530,671                                          | 51,890         | 79,914          |      |
| 1936 . . . . . | 641,146                                          | 45,457         | 67,893          |      |
| 1937 . . . . . | 698,124                                          | 83,260         | 89,332          |      |
| 1938 . . . . . | 453,861                                          | 67,694         | 32,482          |      |
| 1939 . . . . . | 606,588                                          | 72,437         | 26,491          |      |
| 1940 . . . . . | 825,268                                          | 176,218        | 67,030          |      |
| 1941 . . . . . | 1,108,845                                        | 265,977        | 36,903          |      |
| 1942 . . . . . | 1,197,425                                        | 294,056        | 19,265          |      |
| 1943 . . . . . | 1,269,043                                        | 263,392        | 24,022          |      |
| 1944 . . . . . | 1,077,811                                        | 292,808        | 61,484          |      |
| 1945 . . . . . | 1,093,631                                        | 290,885        | 50,011          |      |
| 1946 . . . . . | 1,252,648                                        | 119,973        | 45,937          |      |
| 1947 . . . . . | 1,499,302                                        | 136,976        | 62,434          |      |
| 1948 . . . . . | 1,590,674                                        | 170,596        | 36,728          |      |
| 1949 . . . . . | 1,304,774                                        | 173,745        | 70,187          |      |
| 1950 . . . . . | 1,694,444                                        | 117,920        | 33,779          |      |
| 1951 . . . . . | 1,831,411                                        | 217,251        | 194,645         |      |
| 1952 . . . . . | 1,588,979                                        | 210,685        | 140,918         |      |
| 1953 . . . . . | 1,599,491                                        | 214,951        | 135,710         |      |
| 1954 . . . . . | 1,669,782                                        | 270,946        | 239,688         |      |
| 1955 . . . . . | 1,868,804                                        | 280,575        | 216,754         |      |
| 1956 . . . . . | 1,919,634                                        | 244,163        | 210,216         |      |
| 1957 . . . . . | 1,847,365                                        | 225,483        | 209,808         |      |
| 1958 . . . . . | 1,832,520                                        | 216,147        | 170,647         |      |
| 1959 . . . . . | 1,966,481                                        | 217,336        | 266,210         |      |
| 1960 . . . . . | 1,999,755                                        | 282,748        | 318,955         |      |
| 1961 . . . . . | 2,176,585                                        | 278,846        | 413,414         |      |
| 1962 . . . . . | 2,398,802                                        | 251,742        | 393,914         |      |
| 1963 . . . . . | 2,505,670                                        | 279,834        | 553,988         |      |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 22.

## Destination of Sulphite and Sulphate Pulp Exports

| To:                            | Sulphite*    |              | Sulphate     |              | To                   | Sulphite*    |              | Sulphate     |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | 1963<br>Tons | 1962<br>Tons | 1963<br>Tons | 1962<br>Tons |                      | 1963<br>Tons | 1962<br>Tons | 1963<br>Tons | 1962<br>Tons |
| North & Central America        | 870,638      | 849,499      | 1,425,774    | 1,338,852    | South America        | 24,263       | 9,380        | 35,944       | 64,311       |
| United States                  | 855,484      | 835,816      | 1,425,449    | 1,338,786    | Argentina            | 17,401       | 3,655        | 7,648        | 22,962       |
| Mexico                         | 12,682       | 9,028        | 303          | —            | Venezuela            | 1,919        | 1,480        | 10,200       | 18,015       |
| Dominican Republic             | 2,200        | 1,573        | —            | —            | Colombia             | 47           | —            | 8,986        | 12,234       |
| Guatemala                      | 158          | —            | —            | —            | Peru                 | 321          | 372          | 8,112        | 8,825        |
| Puerto Rico                    | 99           | 159          | —            | —            | Brazil               | 3,729        | 3,074        | 555          | 2,163        |
| El Salvador                    | —            | —            | 22           | 66           | Uruguay              | 846          | 799          | 411          | 110          |
| Panama                         | 15           | —            | —            | —            | Ecuador              | —            | —            | 33           | 2            |
| Cuba                           | —            | 2,923        | —            | —            |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Europe                         | 170,416      | 137,218      | 251,172      | 195,504      | Asia                 | 77,127       | 53,535       | 143,039      | 66,868       |
| United Kingdom                 | 113,827      | 109,136      | 106,356      | 79,725       | Japan                | 42,920       | 15,789       | 123,577      | 36,732       |
| Italy                          | 18,828       | 13,074       | 42,173       | 35,186       | India                | 18,339       | 21,813       | —            | —            |
| West Germany                   | 5,010        | 3,719        | 52,502       | 41,067       | Pakistan             | 12,399       | 12,452       | 1,120        | 2,619        |
| France                         | 13,164       | 6,081        | 27,212       | 21,748       | Taiwan               | 220          | 703          | 9,938        | 15,273       |
| Netherlands                    | 2,099        | 1,230        | 11,676       | 8,216        | Philippines          | 3,249        | 2,646        | 4,484        | 8,380        |
| Belgium and Luxembourg         | 2,132        | 1,776        | 5,189        | 5,516        | Communist China      | —            | —            | 3,307        | —            |
| Greece                         | 5,251        | 543          | —            | —            | Ceylon               | —            | —            | 560          | 335          |
| Switzerland                    | 495          | 53           | 2,973        | 2,492        | Malaya and Singapore | —            | 22           | 53           | —            |
| Sweden                         | 3,446        | —            | —            | —            | Israel               | —            | 110          | —            | 3,477        |
| Yugoslavia                     | 3,091        | 1,077        | 154          | —            | Iran                 | —            | —            | —            | 27           |
| Spain                          | 1,819        | 494          | 732          | 607          | Hong Kong            | —            | —            | —            | 25           |
| Austria                        | 529          | 35           | 1,426        | 512          |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Finland                        | 110          | —            | 779          | 435          | Oceania              | 12,584       | 8,007        | 27,393       | 14,945       |
| Ireland                        | 615          | —            | —            | —            | Australia            | 12,584       | 8,007        | 27,393       | 14,945       |
| Africa                         | 3,533        | 2,365        | 33           | 586          | Total Exports        | 1,158,561    | 1,060,004    | 1,883,355    | 1,681,066    |
| Rep. of South Africa           | 1,571        | 1,595        | —            | 363          |                      |              |              |              |              |
| U.A.R.—Egyptian Region         | 1,127        | 604          | —            | —            |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Fed. of Rhodesia and Nyasaland | 504          | 166          | —            | —            |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Mozambique                     | 331          | —            | —            | —            |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Tanganyika                     | —            | —            | 33           | 100          |                      |              |              |              |              |
| Nigeria                        | —            | —            | —            | 121          |                      |              |              |              |              |

\*Including both sulphite and sulphate Dissolving and Special Alpha.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 23. Canadian Pulp in U.S. Market

The following figures cover all grades of pulp including mechanical and screenings.

| Tons  | U.S. Pulp Production | Total U.S. Imports | U.S. Imports from Canada | U.S. Exports | U.S. Net Imports |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1925  | 3,962,217            | 1,663,614          | 880,453                  | 37,995       | 1,625,619        |
| 1930  | 4,630,308            | 1,830,217          | 735,864                  | 48,426       | 1,781,791        |
| 1931  | 4,409,344            | 1,596,421          | 550,127                  | 53,308       | 1,543,113        |
| 1932  | 3,760,267            | 1,481,760          | 425,326                  | 47,860       | 1,433,900        |
| 1933  | 4,276,204            | 1,941,576          | 550,871                  | 79,193       | 1,862,383        |
| 1934  | 4,436,128            | 1,805,972          | 541,728                  | 142,932      | 1,663,040        |
| 1935  | 4,925,669            | 1,933,249          | 541,078                  | 171,853      | 1,761,396        |
| 1936  | 5,695,219            | 2,277,506          | 670,962                  | 193,485      | 2,084,015        |
| 1937  | 6,572,918            | 2,394,605          | 712,238                  | 322,544      | 2,072,061        |
| 1938  | 5,933,560            | 1,710,393          | 467,323                  | 140,484      | 1,569,909        |
| 1939  | 6,993,334            | 2,026,441          | 637,953                  | 139,504      | 1,886,937        |
| 1940  | 8,959,559            | 1,224,570          | 828,307                  | 480,938      | 743,632          |
| 1941  | 10,375,422           | 1,157,886          | 1,130,624                | 328,608      | 829,278          |
| 1942  | 10,783,430           | 1,236,519          | 1,210,960                | 378,148      | 858,371          |
| 1943  | 9,680,462            | 1,305,549          | 1,279,886                | 300,700      | 1,004,849        |
| 1944  | 10,108,443           | 1,071,864          | 1,071,814                | 218,401      | 853,463          |
| 1945  | 10,167,200           | 1,754,065          | 1,079,014                | 135,362      | 1,618,703        |
| 1946  | 10,606,527           | 1,805,488          | 1,244,215                | 39,361       | 1,766,127        |
| 1947  | 11,945,864           | 2,322,460          | 1,520,913                | 130,096      | 2,192,364        |
| 1948  | 12,872,292           | 2,176,111          | 1,593,584                | 93,727       | 2,082,384        |
| 1949  | 12,207,279           | 1,763,102          | 1,313,884                | 122,133      | 1,640,969        |
| 1950  | 14,848,951           | 2,385,181          | 1,717,035                | 95,673       | 2,289,508        |
| 1951  | 16,524,408           | 2,360,706          | 1,876,505                | 201,908      | 2,158,798        |
| 1952  | 16,472,979           | 1,941,259          | 1,581,214                | 211,924      | 1,729,335        |
| 1953  | 17,537,297           | 2,157,574          | 1,613,665                | 161,687      | 1,995,887        |
| 1954  | 18,333,153           | 2,051,798          | 1,679,448                | 443,870      | 1,607,928        |
| 1955  | 20,739,696           | 2,213,353          | 1,864,721                | 634,276      | 1,579,077        |
| 1956  | 22,130,949           | 2,334,253          | 1,956,592                | 534,494      | 1,799,759        |
| 1957  | 21,800,209           | 2,106,681          | 1,840,048                | 628,721      | 1,477,960        |
| 1958  | 21,795,652           | 2,101,787          | 1,819,301                | 515,859      | 1,585,928        |
| 1959  | 24,383,391           | 2,431,433          | 1,975,391                | 652,437      | 1,778,996        |
| 1960  | 25,315,589           | 2,381,487          | 2,031,941                | 1,141,534    | 1,239,953        |
| 1961  | 26,522,759           | 2,466,770          | 2,199,608                | 1,177,775    | 1,288,995        |
| 1962  | 27,908,330           | 2,788,281          | 2,435,205                | 1,186,213    | 1,602,068        |
| 1963p | 28,941,000           | 2,776,835          | 2,532,191                | 1,421,936    | 1,354,899        |

p: preliminary.

Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

Table 24. Average Value Per Ton of U.S. Pulp Imports from Canada

|      | Dissolving & Special Chemical Grades* | Bleached Sulphite Paper Grades | Unbleached Sulphite | Bleached Sulphate Paper Grades† | Unbleached & Semi-bl. Sulphate | Mechanical |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1937 | \$ 71.82                              | \$ 57.21                       | \$ 41.47            | \$ 66.83                        | \$ 41.10                       | \$19.23    |
| 1938 | 86.65                                 | 53.16                          | 37.97               | 67.28                           | 47.24                          | 22.50      |
| 1939 | 74.82                                 | 48.42                          | 36.40               | 58.87                           | 48.84                          | 24.26      |
| 1940 | 78.45                                 | 61.88                          | 48.84               | 74.81                           | 58.18                          | 28.05      |
| 1941 | 82.04                                 | 67.37                          | 53.86               | 80.64                           | 57.84                          | 28.25      |
| 1942 | 81.22                                 | 68.21                          | 56.09               | 84.55                           | 61.08                          | 34.57      |
| 1943 | 84.47                                 | 69.69                          | 57.89               | 85.72                           | 62.94                          | 32.28      |
| 1944 | 92.68                                 | 78.38                          | 65.99               | 85.85                           | 66.77                          | 38.31      |
| 1945 | 93.89                                 | 79.49                          | 67.51               | 85.77                           | 69.25                          | 40.10      |
| 1946 | 109.74                                | 87.19                          | 76.80               | 93.48                           | 77.98                          | 45.30      |
| 1947 | 136.49                                | 123.41                         | 103.06              | 120.65                          | 104.58                         | 59.76      |
| 1948 | 152.39                                | 134.01                         | 112.90              | 146.02                          | 122.82                         | 63.63      |
| 1949 | 149.55                                | 116.03                         | 98.28               | 123.68                          | 99.47                          | 57.69      |
| 1950 | 149.59                                | 115.54                         | 93.01               | 122.44                          | 92.31                          | 55.74      |
| 1951 | 176.89                                | 152.79                         | 129.97              | 167.50                          | 148.42                         | 81.06      |
| 1952 | 182.13                                | 148.44                         | 135.01              | 160.05                          | 132.24                         | 76.80      |
| 1953 | 181.17                                | 134.55                         | 111.17              | 135.82                          | 106.36                         | 73.36      |
| 1954 | 176.42                                | 133.86                         | 108.00              | 133.39                          | 109.53                         | 74.20      |
| 1955 | 177.46                                | 136.13                         | 114.23              | 138.74                          | 113.13                         | 74.47      |
| 1956 | 178.28                                | 142.17                         | 118.27              | 142.71                          | 115.73                         | 75.61      |
| 1957 | 187.70                                | 147.66                         | 122.06              | 144.65                          | 109.02                         | 74.67      |
| 1958 | 180.07                                | 150.84                         | 124.74              | 144.26                          | 103.20                         | 74.60      |
| 1959 | 186.22                                | 147.72                         | 126.51              | 145.20                          | 102.76                         | 74.54      |
| 1960 | 172.34                                | 141.65                         | 115.77              | 140.66                          | 109.42                         | 74.77      |
| 1961 | 156.16                                | 136.71                         | 110.18              | 132.48                          | 117.70                         | 73.58      |
| 1962 | 159.68                                | 126.57                         | 107.27              | 128.10                          | 111.93                         | 69.66      |

\* Sulphite only prior to 1955; Sulphite and Sulphate from 1955.

† Includes Dissolving and Special Chemical Grades of Sulphate prior to 1955.

Source: United States Pulp Producers Association.

Table 25.

## Chemical Pulps — Paper Grades (Sulphite and Sulphate)

|                                    | Production |               | (See Note)  |               | Imports |              | Apparent Supply (b) |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Tons       | Value         | Tons        | Value         | Tons    | Value        | Tons                |
| <b>BLEACHED SULPHITE (1)</b>       |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 672,684    | \$ 80,872,390 | 443,086     | \$ 59,902,922 | 9,046   | \$ 1,272,893 | 238,644             |
| 1957                               | 584,396    | 75,933,063    | 397,738     | 53,600,806    | 10,903  | 1,452,728    | 197,561             |
| 1958                               | 535,972    | 72,064,686    | 361,205     | 49,433,556    | 9,015   | 1,215,588    | 183,782             |
| 1959                               | 506,817    | 71,502,403    | 333,015     | 45,831,745    | 9,783   | 1,277,613    | 183,585             |
| 1960                               | 572,414    | 71,772,351    | 434,118     | 57,608,415    | 12,381  | 1,553,748    | 150,677             |
| 1961                               | 683,642    | 83,989,757    | 444,032     | 55,509,779    | 8,332   | 1,062,350    | 247,942             |
| 1962                               | 717,298    | 86,093,894    | 500,792     | 61,701,635    | 7,020   | 929,783      | 223,526             |
| 1963                               | 858,541e   | n.a.          | 567,708     | 67,903,716    | 6,466   | 798,493      | 297,299e            |
| <b>UNBLEACHED SULPHITE (1)</b>     |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 1,888,786  | 155,260,023   | 375,212     | 44,323,756    | 38,697  | 4,541,149    | 1,552,271           |
| 1957                               | 1,812,258  | 152,028,030   | 293,546     | 35,685,700    | 31,700  | 3,730,136    | 1,550,412           |
| 1958                               | 1,607,127  | 133,171,024   | 218,205     | 27,136,688    | 22,057  | 2,656,700    | 1,410,979           |
| 1959                               | 1,622,772  | 131,691,921   | 179,716     | 22,028,977    | 23,112  | 2,776,144    | 1,466,168           |
| 1960                               | 1,719,436  | 135,776,258   | 169,787     | 19,743,815    | 26,469  | 3,205,011    | 1,576,118           |
| 1961                               | 1,730,970  | 134,440,821   | 190,366     | 21,152,941    | 27,255  | 3,254,792    | 1,567,859           |
| 1962                               | 1,688,991  | 131,976,790   | 203,891     | 22,455,573    | 28,562  | 3,515,660    | 1,513,662           |
| 1963                               | 1,711,689e | n.a.          | 218,784     | 22,956,337    | 29,303  | 3,512,232    | 1,522,208e          |
| <b>TOTAL SULPHITE</b>              |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 2,561,470  | 236,132,413   | 818,298     | 104,226,678   | 47,743  | 5,814,042    | 1,790,915           |
| 1957                               | 2,396,654  | 227,961,093   | 691,284     | 89,286,506    | 42,603  | 5,182,864    | 1,747,973           |
| 1958                               | 2,143,099  | 205,235,710   | 579,410     | 76,570,244    | 31,072  | 3,872,288    | 1,594,761           |
| 1959                               | 2,129,589  | 200,194,324   | 512,731     | 67,860,722    | 32,895  | 4,053,757    | 1,649,753           |
| 1960                               | 2,291,850  | 207,548,609   | 603,905     | 77,352,230    | 38,850  | 4,758,759    | 1,726,795           |
| 1961                               | 2,414,612  | 218,430,578   | 634,398     | 76,662,720    | 35,587  | 4,317,142    | 1,815,801           |
| 1962                               | 2,406,289  | 218,070,684   | 704,683     | 84,157,208    | 35,582  | 4,445,443    | 1,737,188           |
| 1963                               | 2,570,230e | n.a.          | 786,492     | 90,860,053    | 35,769  | 4,310,725    | 1,819,507e          |
| <b>BLEACHED SULPHATE (2)</b>       |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 716,080    | 73,321,309    | 684,435g*   | 95,086,026g*  | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1957                               | 799,311    | 103,752,169   | 749,147g*   | 103,274,308g* | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1958                               | 908,804    | 125,520,633   | 900,481g*   | 124,423,456g* | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1959                               | 1,060,963  | 143,424,931   | 909,262g*   | 126,510,808g* | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1960                               | 1,170,901  | 151,112,421   | 980,131g*   | 134,792,166g* | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1961                               | 1,293,131  | 160,703,467   | 1,060,277   | 139,550,593   | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1962                               | 1,413,425  | 177,015,668   | 1,147,190   | 148,999,982   | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1963                               | 1,604,823e | n.a.          | 1,374,932   | 176,289,371   | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| <b>SEMI-BLEACHED SULPHATE (2)</b>  |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 81,700     | 8,849,736     | n.a.        | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1957                               | 115,295    | 11,669,185    | n.a.        | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1958                               | 173,068    | 15,983,546    | n.a.        | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1959                               | 242,389    | 22,155,700    | 149,883     | 17,034,963    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1960                               | 283,818    | 24,625,367    | 139,872     | 16,012,525    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1961                               | 322,746    | 27,688,337    | 160,958     | 17,438,577    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1962                               | 420,672    | 38,971,323    | 183,764     | 19,735,877    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1963                               | 416,789e   | n.a.          | 152,403     | 17,175,061    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| <b>UNBLEACHED SULPHATE (2)</b>     |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 798,878    | 64,540,584    | 231,962     | 24,608,828    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1957                               | 791,200    | 59,507,458    | 266,696     | 26,757,422    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1958                               | 814,134    | 59,944,119    | 248,384     | 24,294,650    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1959                               | 930,687    | 64,634,639    | 317,264     | 29,011,107    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1960                               | 987,065    | 68,833,303    | 346,236     | 31,839,441    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1961                               | 1,081,139  | 72,163,797    | 413,369     | 38,833,089    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1962                               | 1,092,159  | 69,016,425    | 350,112     | 33,285,712    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| 1963                               | 1,128,411e | n.a.          | 356,020     | 34,201,387    | n.a.    | n.a.         | n.a.                |
| <b>TOTAL SULPHATE</b>              |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 1,596,658  | 146,711,629   | 916,397g*   | 119,694,854g* | 13,043* | 1,699,716*   | 693,304             |
| 1957                               | 1,705,806  | 174,928,812   | 1,015,843g* | 130,031,730g* | 18,261* | 2,349,370*   | 708,224             |
| 1958                               | 1,896,006  | 201,448,298   | 1,148,865g* | 148,723,106g* | 18,923* | 2,736,959*   | 766,064             |
| 1959                               | 2,234,039  | 230,215,270   | 1,376,409*  | 172,556,878*  | 25,330* | 3,712,102*   | 882,960             |
| 1960                               | 2,441,784  | 244,571,091   | 1,466,239*  | 182,644,132*  | 17,060* | 2,566,478*   | 992,605             |
| 1961                               | 2,697,016  | 260,555,601   | 1,634,604   | 195,822,259   | 13,267* | 1,897,186*   | 1,075,679           |
| 1962                               | 2,926,256  | 285,003,416   | 1,681,066   | 202,021,571   | 10,999  | 1,389,827    | 1,256,189           |
| 1963                               | 3,150,023e | n.a.          | 1,883,355   | 227,665,819   | 13,187  | 1,798,998    | 1,279,855e          |
| <b>TOTAL SULPHITE AND SULPHATE</b> |            |               |             |               |         |              |                     |
| 1956                               | 4,158,128  | 382,844,042   | 1,734,695g* | 223,921,532g* | 60,786* | 7,513,758*   | 2,484,219           |
| 1957                               | 4,102,460  | 402,889,905   | 1,707,127g* | 219,318,236g* | 60,864* | 7,532,234*   | 2,456,197           |
| 1958                               | 4,039,105  | 406,684,008   | 1,728,275g* | 225,293,350g* | 49,995* | 6,609,247*   | 2,360,825           |
| 1959                               | 4,363,628  | 430,409,594   | 1,889,140*  | 240,417,600*  | 58,225* | 7,765,859*   | 2,532,713           |
| 1960                               | 4,733,634  | 452,119,700   | 2,070,144*  | 259,996,362*  | 55,910* | 7,325,237*   | 2,719,400           |
| 1961                               | 5,111,628  | 478,986,179   | 2,269,002   | 272,484,979   | 48,854* | 6,214,328*   | 2,891,480           |
| 1962                               | 5,332,545  | 503,074,100   | 2,385,749   | 286,178,779   | 46,581  | 5,835,270    | 2,993,377           |
| 1963                               | 5,720,253e | n.a.          | 2,669,847   | 318,525,872   | 48,956  | 6,109,723    | 3,099,362e          |

Note: Statistics of other grades of chemical pulp are included in Tables 26 and 29.

\*: includes sulphate dissolving pulp.

(1) for comparable figures 1920-1955, see Table 31.

Other footnotes: See Table 26.

(2) for comparable figures 1920-1955, see Table 32.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 26. Chemical Pulps — Dissolving and Special Alpha (Sulphite and Sulphate)

|      | Production |              | Exports  |               | Imports |            | Apparent Supply (b) |
|------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
|      | Tons       | Value        | Tons     | Value         | Tons    | Value      |                     |
| 1956 | 402,635    | \$69,242,400 | 303,423* | \$53,939,400* | 3,118*  | \$603,462* | 102,330             |
| 1957 | 341,927    | 48,748,953   | 275,385* | 49,216,827*   | 4,020*  | 812,875*   | 70,562              |
| 1958 | 330,672    | 54,816,622   | 218,406* | 39,023,953*   | 3,749*  | 734,487*   | 116,015             |
| 1959 | 390,836    | 63,409,133   | 272,550* | 48,429,401*   | 7,083*  | 1,201,354* | 125,369             |
| 1960 | 392,392    | 61,036,321   | 242,001* | 42,708,285*   | 7,889*  | 1,325,660* | 158,280             |
| 1961 | 373,085    | 59,812,352   | 307,232  | 51,955,803    | 12,825* | 2,182,058* | 78,678              |
| 1962 | 477,803    | 76,186,475   | 355,321  | 61,343,501    | 17,647* | 3,126,533* | 140,129             |
| 1963 | 427,351e   | n.a.         | 372,069  | 64,484,818    | 25,252* | 4,154,504* | 80,534e             |

Note: Comparable figures not published prior to 1956. For statistics of sulphite dissolving pulp 1944-1955, see Table 31.

\*: Sulphite only.

b: estimated on the basis of production plus imports minus exports. Although the values shown for production, exports and imports are individually correct value of Apparent Supply cannot be calculated in this manner, because each series comprises varying proportions of several grades, and their valuation also differs.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

g: includes semi-bleached.

n.a.: not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 27. Mechanical Pulp

|            | Production |               | Exports |              | Imports |            | Apparent Supply (b) |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
|            | Tons       | Value         | Tons    | Value        | Tons    | Value      |                     |
| ALL GRADES |            |               |         |              |         |            |                     |
| 1920       | 1,090,114  | \$ 49,890,337 | 304,344 | \$17,574,806 | 3,586e  | \$323,708e | 789,356             |
| 1925       | 1,621,917  | 39,130,117    | 360,204 | 10,573,273   | 1,353   | 44,840     | 1,263,066           |
| 1930       | 2,283,130  | 48,317,494    | 208,758 | 5,967,172    | 2,604   | 62,751     | 2,076,976           |
| 1931       | 2,016,480  | 37,096,768    | 165,098 | 4,606,167    | 404     | 6,722      | 1,851,786           |
| 1932       | 1,696,021  | 28,018,451    | 116,229 | 2,562,089    | 40      | 3,476      | 1,579,832           |
| 1933       | 1,824,553  | 25,150,963    | 132,152 | 2,688,023    | 158     | 3,518      | 1,692,559           |
| 1934       | 2,340,441  | 30,556,675    | 120,121 | 2,727,902    | 32      | 944        | 2,220,352           |
| 1935       | 2,504,595  | 32,034,716    | 124,055 | 2,631,945    | 117     | 6,049      | 2,380,657           |
| 1936       | 2,910,338  | 38,251,389    | 133,518 | 2,841,051    | 43      | 2,652      | 2,776,863           |
| 1937       | 3,308,517  | 46,144,208    | 166,802 | 4,145,552    | 415     | 30,135     | 3,142,130           |
| 1938       | 2,461,997  | 39,228,178    | 124,205 | 2,914,247    | 240     | 16,791     | 2,338,032           |
| 1939       | 2,738,011  | 43,062,396    | 168,652 | 4,090,177    | 21      | 1,215      | 2,569,380           |
| 1940       | 3,305,484  | 55,504,763    | 204,090 | 6,265,069    | 142     | 4,852      | 3,101,536           |
| 1941       | 3,494,922  | 61,327,268    | 271,162 | 8,835,808    | 3,575   | 123,331    | 3,227,335           |
| 1942       | 3,260,097  | 64,801,837    | 278,365 | 10,507,449   | —       | —          | 2,981,732           |
| 1943       | 2,998,913  | 63,426,919    | 272,900 | 10,068,592   | —       | —          | 2,726,013           |
| 1944       | 3,076,296  | 71,668,673    | 236,545 | 10,134,383   | —       | —          | 2,839,751           |
| 1945       | 3,341,920  | 86,375,001    | 273,906 | 12,101,310   | 753     | 54,253     | 3,068,767           |
| 1946       | 3,997,848  | 111,514,231   | 268,290 | 12,571,257   | 55      | 7,146      | 3,729,613           |
| 1947       | 4,275,269  | 147,423,552   | 319,160 | 19,098,908   | 1,242   | 79,226     | 3,957,351           |
| 1948       | 4,413,513  | 168,343,496   | 296,520 | 19,257,283   | 2,269   | 187,066    | 4,119,262           |
| 1949       | 4,718,806  | 166,591,741   | 206,680 | 11,891,539   | 362     | 28,745     | 4,512,488           |
| 1950       | 4,910,803  | 173,035,433   | 247,556 | 14,037,566   | 1,185   | 87,539     | 4,664,432           |
| 1951       | 5,172,465  | 213,953,064   | 322,706 | 26,741,965   | 1,548   | 96,957     | 4,851,307           |
| 1952       | 5,175,319  | 217,352,245   | 254,716 | 20,413,132   | 15,396  | 794,090    | 4,935,999           |
| 1953       | 5,122,597  | 209,899,639   | 228,467 | 15,828,174   | 2,546   | 172,823    | 4,896,676           |
| 1954       | 5,337,610  | 214,102,066   | 232,230 | 16,501,901   | 3,991   | 298,972    | 5,109,371           |
| 1955       | 5,466,925  | 218,557,773   | 261,995 | 18,188,487   | 135     | 16,162     | 5,205,065           |
| 1956       | 5,723,002  | 231,236,271   | 274,471 | 19,593,680   | —       | —          | 5,448,531           |
| 1957       | 5,574,233  | 227,668,164   | 247,616 | 17,566,604   | —       | —          | 5,326,617           |
| 1958       | 5,375,499  | 222,295,717   | 232,782 | 16,195,194   | 25      | 1,928      | 5,142,742           |
| 1959       | 5,655,701  | 229,655,697   | 240,474 | 16,661,287   | —       | —          | 5,415,227           |
| 1960       | 5,880,529  | 237,344,741   | 235,445 | 16,348,381   | 105     | 6,510      | 5,645,189           |
| 1961       | 5,878,322  | 237,598,007   | 236,022 | 15,981,906   | 69      | 7,929      | 5,618,138           |
| 1962       | 5,891,511  | 243,806,740   | 260,253 | 17,698,374   | —       | —          | 5,631,258           |
| 1963       | 5,808,388e | n.a.          | 247,956 | 16,833,293   | —       | —          | 5,560,432e          |
| BLEACHED   |            |               |         |              |         |            |                     |
| 1952       | 37,835     | 2,916,704     | 33,473  | 2,664,840    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1953       | 56,930     | 3,809,367     | 49,237  | 3,532,953    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1954       | 61,823     | 4,415,121     | 52,211  | 3,830,571    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1955       | 50,889     | 3,725,044     | 41,882  | 3,065,866    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1956       | 55,287     | 3,518,406     | 44,395  | 3,252,441    | —       | —          | 10,892              |
| 1957       | 49,641     | 3,259,314     | 35,095  | 2,508,198    | —       | —          | 14,546              |
| 1958       | 94,307     | 4,116,643     | 15,462  | 1,107,189    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1959       | 274,361    | 8,669,250     | 12,964  | 1,004,384    | —       | —          | 261,397             |
| 1960       | 327,056    | 10,222,163    | 12,858  | 990,707      | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1961       | 353,506    | 11,173,623    | 18,077  | 1,406,272    | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1962       | 380,092    | 12,215,603    | 23,249  | 1,812,419    | —       | —          | 356,843             |
| 1963       | n.a.       | n.a.          | 18,483  | 1,435,542    | —       | —          | n.a.                |
| UNBLEACHED |            |               |         |              |         |            |                     |
| 1952       | 5,137,484  | 214,435,541   | 221,243 | 17,748,292   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1953       | 5,065,667  | 206,090,272   | 179,230 | 12,295,221   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1954       | 5,275,787  | 209,686,945   | 180,019 | 12,671,330   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1955       | 5,416,036  | 214,832,729   | 220,113 | 15,122,621   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1956       | 5,667,715  | 227,717,865   | 230,346 | 16,341,239   | —       | —          | 5,437,369           |
| 1957       | 5,524,592  | 224,408,850   | 212,521 | 15,058,406   | —       | —          | 5,312,341           |
| 1958       | 5,281,192  | 218,179,074   | 217,320 | 15,088,005   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1959       | 5,381,340  | 220,986,447   | 227,510 | 15,656,903   | —       | —          | 5,153,830           |
| 1960       | 5,553,473  | 227,122,578   | 222,587 | 15,357,674   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1961       | 5,524,816  | 226,424,384   | 217,945 | 14,575,634   | n.a.    | n.a.       | n.a.                |
| 1962       | 5,511,419  | 231,591,137   | 237,004 | 15,885,955   | —       | —          | 5,281,946           |
| 1963       | n.a.       | n.a.          | 229,473 | 15,397,751   | —       | —          | n.a.                |

Footnotes: See Table 26.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 28.

## Defibrated and Exploded Pulps

|                | Production |             | Exports |       | Imports |       | Apparent Supply (b) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|
|                | Tons       | Value       | Tons    | Value | Tons    | Value | Tons                |
| 1946 . . . . . | 48,009     | \$1,019,492 | —       | —     | —       | —     | 48,009              |
| 1947 . . . . . | 52,613     | 1,244,072   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 52,613              |
| 1948 . . . . . | 65,636     | 2,544,930   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 65,636              |
| 1949 . . . . . | 75,403     | 2,289,933   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 75,403              |
| 1950 . . . . . | 88,962     | 2,548,544   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 88,962              |
| 1951 . . . . . | 113,166    | 3,500,575   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 113,166             |
| 1952 . . . . . | 109,727    | 3,465,438   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 109,727             |
| 1953 . . . . . | 125,443    | 3,525,748   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 125,443             |
| 1954 . . . . . | 113,266    | 3,228,272   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 113,266             |
| 1955 . . . . . | 139,136    | 3,937,264   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 139,136             |
| 1956 . . . . . | 170,954    | 4,901,679   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 170,954             |
| 1957 . . . . . | 152,679    | 4,310,556   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 152,679             |
| 1958 . . . . . | 167,720    | 4,346,147   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 167,720             |
| 1959 . . . . . | 173,619    | 4,802,440   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 173,619             |
| 1960 . . . . . | 157,706    | 4,093,921   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 157,706             |
| 1961 . . . . . | 135,665    | 3,579,169   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 135,665             |
| 1962 . . . . . | 146,656    | 6,705,133   | —       | —     | —       | —     | 146,656             |
| 1963 . . . . . | 164,143e   | n.a.        | —       | —     | —       | —     | 164,143e            |

Footnotes: See Table 26.

Note: Prior to 1946 defibrated and exploded fibres were not considered as pulps and were shown only as paper-making materials under the headings "Other wood fibre purchased" or "Other fibre and stock purchased".

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 29.

## Other Wood-Pulps

Including certain grades of chemical, semi-chemical, and mechanical pulp.

| Year           | Production |              | Exports |             | Imports |           | Apparent Supply (b) |
|----------------|------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
|                | Tons       | Value        | Tons    | Value       | Tons    | Value     | Tons                |
| 1920 . . . . . | 27,228     | \$ 2,144,848 | 11,165e | \$ 964,164e | 757     | \$ 94,865 | 16,820              |
| 1925 . . . . . | 1,189      | 83,015       | —       | —           | 1,266   | 84,674    | 2,455               |
| 1930 . . . . . | 12,804     | 768,240      | 5,187   | 369,585     | 22      | 1,490     | 7,639               |
| 1931 . . . . . | 8,667      | 433,350      | 3,488   | 178,909     | 89      | 5,090     | 5,268               |
| 1932 . . . . . | 7,133      | 356,650      | 2,071   | 83,008      | 40      | 3,476     | 5,102               |
| 1933 . . . . . | 11,964     | 512,540      | 4,737   | 181,745     | 158     | 3,518     | 7,385               |
| 1934 . . . . . | 15,097     | 624,872      | 7,950   | 343,369     | —       | —         | 7,147               |
| 1935 . . . . . | 20,887     | 954,075      | 10,709  | 465,616     | 51      | 2,524     | 10,229              |
| 1936 . . . . . | 20,238     | 961,305      | 13,373  | 591,062     | 118     | 4,946     | 6,983               |
| 1937 . . . . . | 21,916     | 1,126,432    | 11,342  | 585,226     | 176     | 9,711     | 10,750              |
| 1938 . . . . . | 19,183     | 918,904      | 10,039  | 490,665     | 69      | 3,041     | 9,213               |
| 1939 . . . . . | 21,562     | 1,013,398    | 9,059   | 409,531     | 182     | 9,486     | 12,685              |
| 1940 . . . . . | 27,698     | 1,646,513    | 12,334  | 716,514     | 25      | 1,861     | 15,389              |
| 1941 . . . . . | 31,033     | 1,983,144    | 16,682  | 1,096,619   | —       | —         | 14,351              |
| 1942 . . . . . | 33,731     | 2,155,963    | 18,757  | 1,242,998   | —       | —         | 14,974              |
| 1943 . . . . . | 34,034     | 2,303,608    | 19,892  | 1,444,792   | —       | —         | 14,142              |
| 1944 . . . . . | 31,814     | 2,255,364    | 17,269  | 1,356,843   | —       | —         | 14,545              |
| 1945 . . . . . | 48,396     | 2,778,018    | 21,771  | 1,823,957   | —       | —         | 26,625              |
| 1946 . . . . . | 42,150     | 2,852,383    | 19,667  | 1,763,821   | —       | —         | 22,483              |
| 1947 . . . . . | 57,234     | 4,364,271    | 21,867  | 2,527,340   | —       | —         | 35,367              |
| 1948 . . . . . | 89,848     | 6,515,005    | 25,316  | 3,288,513   | —       | —         | 64,532              |
| 1949 . . . . . | 86,224     | 6,264,152    | 27,471  | 3,369,959   | 68      | 8,151     | 58,821              |
| 1950 . . . . . | 103,039    | 7,286,530    | 33,059  | 4,286,212   | 27      | 3,772     | 70,007              |
| 1951 . . . . . | 137,268    | 10,322,641   | 32,958  | 5,277,337   | 2       | 670       | 104,312             |
| 1952 . . . . . | 105,826    | 8,782,266    | 28,984  | 4,293,855   | —       | —         | 76,842              |
| 1953 . . . . . | 126,484    | 10,121,236   | 34,914  | 4,887,822   | —       | —         | 91,570              |
| 1954 . . . . . | 125,529    | 10,346,542   | 37,923  | 5,307,245   | —       | —         | 87,606              |
| 1955 . . . . . | 155,026    | 12,063,208   | 41,288  | 5,873,683   | —       | —         | 113,738             |
| 1956 . . . . . | 183,582    | 15,573,669   | 44,950  | 6,395,205   | —       | —         | 138,632             |
| 1957 . . . . . | 171,871    | 13,934,565   | 42,802  | 6,044,097   | —       | —         | 129,069             |
| 1958 . . . . . | 156,753    | 13,423,392   | 32,398  | 4,691,029   | —       | —         | 124,355             |
| 1959 . . . . . | 173,156    | 14,581,927   | 38,285  | 5,424,255   | —       | —         | 134,871             |
| 1960 . . . . . | 223,971    | 15,972,597   | 43,206  | 5,762,785   | —       | —         | 180,765             |
| 1961 . . . . . | 207,866    | 14,394,260   | 45,663  | 5,918,316   | —       | —         | 174,008             |
| 1962 . . . . . | 217,457    | 13,949,855   | 33,858  | 4,398,852   | —       | —         | 176,466             |
| 1963 . . . . . | 238,978e   | n.a.         | 40,991  | 5,213,746   | —       | —         | 197,987e            |

Footnotes: See Table 26.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 30.

## Screenings

| SCREENINGS — CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL |            |            |             |            |         |       |                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------|
|                                      | Production |            | Exports (a) |            | Imports |       | Apparent Supply (b) |
|                                      | Tons       | Value      | Tons        | Value      | Tons    | Value | Tons                |
| 1923 . . . . .                       | 43,966     | \$ 797,506 | 18,554e     | \$447,549e | —       | —     | 25,412              |
| 1925 . . . . .                       | 65,364     | 1,106,633  | 24,526e     | 565,135e   | —       | —     | 40,838              |
| 1930 . . . . .                       | 71,158     | 882,027    | 23,662      | 415,606    | —       | —     | 47,496              |
| 1931 . . . . .                       | 64,745     | 685,053    | 13,536      | 224,434    | —       | —     | 51,209              |
| 1932 . . . . .                       | 53,789     | 406,708    | 7,532       | 77,937     | —       | —     | 46,257              |
| SCREENINGS — CHEMICAL                |            |            |             |            |         |       |                     |
| 1933 . . . . .                       | 27,700     | 228,953    | 9,039       | 145,512    | —       | —     | 18,661              |
| 1934 . . . . .                       | 29,851     | 296,107    | 8,311       | 139,806    | —       | —     | 21,540              |
| 1935 . . . . .                       | 28,230     | 226,254    | 8,311       | 109,693    | —       | —     | 19,919              |
| 1936 . . . . .                       | 38,504     | 305,942    | 10,786      | 133,393    | —       | —     | 27,718              |
| 1937 . . . . .                       | 48,871     | 527,450    | 10,106      | 167,074    | —       | —     | 38,765              |
| 1938 . . . . .                       | 22,739     | 198,939    | 2,626       | 43,471     | —       | —     | 20,113              |
| 1939 . . . . .                       | 27,760     | 231,642    | 3,360       | 38,734     | —       | —     | 24,400              |
| 1940 . . . . .                       | 42,741     | 434,257    | 3,016       | 54,636     | —       | —     | 39,725              |
| 1941 . . . . .                       | 48,270     | 560,969    | 11,602      | 228,906    | —       | —     | 36,668              |
| 1942 . . . . .                       | 51,905     | 727,736    | 11,809      | 258,935    | —       | —     | 40,096              |
| 1943 . . . . .                       | 51,053     | 787,239    | 17,834      | 408,012    | —       | —     | 33,219              |
| 1944 . . . . .                       | 48,826     | 803,729    | 11,120      | 317,221    | —       | —     | 37,706              |
| 1945 . . . . .                       | 53,121     | 797,527    | 10,396      | 310,000    | —       | —     | 42,725              |
| 1946 . . . . .                       | 66,277     | 1,268,027  | 11,326      | 390,881    | —       | —     | 54,951              |
| 1947 . . . . .                       | 82,228     | 2,125,787  | 12,893      | 651,218    | —       | —     | 69,335              |
| 1948 . . . . .                       | 83,894     | 2,288,892  | 11,537      | 489,515    | —       | —     | 72,357              |
| 1949 . . . . .                       | 71,179     | 1,579,401  | 6,169       | 143,563    | —       | —     | 65,010              |
| 1950 . . . . .                       | 73,276     | 1,559,097  | 7,758       | 211,034    | —       | —     | 65,518              |
| 1951 . . . . .                       | 86,945     | 2,714,728  | 10,020      | 492,496    | —       | —     | 76,925              |
| 1952 . . . . .                       | 67,864     | 2,173,153  | 5,077       | 205,748    | —       | —     | 62,787              |
| 1953 . . . . .                       | 64,384     | 1,949,166  | 2,929       | 110,874    | —       | —     | 61,455              |
| 1954 . . . . .                       | 68,131     | 2,073,775  | 4,154       | 144,370    | —       | —     | 63,977              |
| 1955 . . . . .                       | 70,269     | 2,105,955  | 5,972       | 222,949    | —       | —     | 64,297              |
| 1956 . . . . .                       | 65,343     | 2,434,473  | 6,415       | 238,947    | —       | —     | 58,928              |
| 1957 . . . . .                       | 54,687     | 1,627,658  | 5,481       | 206,201    | —       | —     | 49,206              |
| 1958 . . . . .                       | 45,166     | 1,327,397  | 6,188       | 225,484    | —       | —     | 38,978              |
| 1959 . . . . .                       | 54,485     | 1,677,078  | 5,035       | 184,243    | —       | —     | 49,450              |
| 1960 . . . . .                       | 51,411     | 1,590,461  | 7,181       | 252,893    | —       | —     | 44,230              |
| 1961 . . . . .                       | 50,118     | 1,420,654  | 7,454       | 267,816    | —       | —     | 42,664              |
| 1962 . . . . .                       | 45,715     | 1,213,476  | 6,672       | 240,965    | —       | —     | 40,659              |
| 1963 . . . . .                       | 46,491e    | n.a.       | 5,056       | 179,874    | —       | —     | 41,435e             |
| SCREENINGS — MECHANICAL              |            |            |             |            |         |       |                     |
| 1933 . . . . .                       | 34,496     | 181,481    | 7,546       | 76,341     | —       | —     | 26,950              |
| 1934 . . . . .                       | 54,324     | 318,648    | 4,762       | 36,155     | —       | —     | 49,562              |
| 1935 . . . . .                       | 59,116     | 289,104    | 10,629      | 71,947     | —       | —     | 48,487              |
| 1936 . . . . .                       | 73,944     | 423,103    | 12,680      | 102,207    | —       | —     | 61,264              |
| 1937 . . . . .                       | 76,227     | 519,551    | 13,544      | 145,534    | —       | —     | 62,683              |
| 1938 . . . . .                       | 58,741     | 479,301    | 5,609       | 55,692     | —       | —     | 53,132              |
| 1939 . . . . .                       | 58,082     | 467,971    | 6,730       | 68,851     | —       | —     | 51,352              |
| 1940 . . . . .                       | 62,725     | 512,784    | 4,218       | 62,242     | —       | —     | 58,507              |
| 1941 . . . . .                       | 55,363     | 422,520    | 7,177       | 88,291     | —       | —     | 48,186              |
| 1942 . . . . .                       | 48,021     | 407,032    | 6,985       | 83,119     | —       | —     | 41,036              |
| 1943 . . . . .                       | 34,838     | 294,784    | 6,053       | 49,302     | —       | —     | 28,785              |
| 1944 . . . . .                       | 36,846     | 428,558    | 3,974       | 40,874     | —       | —     | 32,872              |
| 1945 . . . . .                       | 38,953     | 348,424    | 4,565       | 41,825     | —       | —     | 34,388              |
| 1946 . . . . .                       | 68,876     | 863,096    | 7,794       | 162,591    | —       | —     | 61,082              |
| 1947 . . . . .                       | 69,360     | 1,237,425  | 9,273       | 98,138     | —       | —     | 60,087              |
| 1948 . . . . .                       | 69,101     | 1,092,077  | 8,492       | 94,333     | —       | —     | 60,609              |
| 1949 . . . . .                       | 54,143     | 1,029,384  | 8,130       | 80,287     | —       | —     | 46,013              |
| 1950 . . . . .                       | 32,573     | 611,620    | 6,436       | 78,381     | —       | —     | 26,137              |
| 1951 . . . . .                       | 43,266     | 1,057,328  | 5,796       | 97,774     | —       | —     | 37,470              |
| 1952 . . . . .                       | 39,140     | 1,095,428  | 5,675       | 124,180    | —       | —     | 33,465              |
| 1953 . . . . .                       | 33,984     | 749,568    | 5,675       | 133,982    | —       | —     | 28,309              |
| 1954 . . . . .                       | 35,062     | 768,499    | 6,498       | 155,568    | —       | —     | 28,564              |
| 1955 . . . . .                       | 31,426     | 734,637    | 5,910       | 143,278    | —       | —     | 25,516              |
| 1956 . . . . .                       | 30,100     | 668,773    | 9,789       | 447,733    | —       | —     | 20,311              |
| 1957 . . . . .                       | 27,438     | 624,492    | 4,245       | 54,137     | —       | —     | 23,193              |
| 1958 . . . . .                       | 22,539     | 472,311    | 1,265       | 19,639     | —       | —     | 21,274              |
| 1959 . . . . .                       | 20,775     | 404,563    | 4,543       | 136,012    | —       | —     | 16,232              |
| 1960 . . . . .                       | 21,846     | 468,358    | 3,481       | 52,866     | —       | —     | 18,365              |
| 1961 . . . . .                       | 22,481     | 500,147    | 3,472       | 51,893     | —       | —     | 19,009              |
| 1962 . . . . .                       | 20,820     | 433,811    | 2,605       | 41,952     | —       | —     | 18,215              |
| 1963 . . . . .                       | 21,174e    | n.a.       | 3,573       | 54,825     | —       | —     | 17,601e             |

a: For years prior to 1946, breakdown of total screenings exports into chemical and mechanical screenings estimated on basis of known quantity and value "made for export".

Other footnotes: See Table 26.

Note: Screenings were not reported separately prior to 1923. It is assumed that these were included with "Other wood-pulps". Exports of screenings prior to 1927 were probably shown with "All other manufactures of wood, n.o.p.".

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 31.

## Sulphite Pulp (1920-1955)

|                            | Production |               | Exports  |               | Imports |            | Apparent Supply (b) |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
|                            | Tons       | Value         | Tons     | Value         | Tons    | Value      |                     |
| UNBLEACHED                 |            |               |          |               |         |            |                     |
| 1920 . . . . .             | 515,649    | \$ 48,778,369 | 281,855  | \$30,778,486  | 13,162  | \$ 935,991 | 246,956             |
| 1925 . . . . .             | 615,320    | 29,670,655    | 265,553  | 14,150,271    | 20,484  | 1,120,630  | 370,251             |
| 1930 . . . . .             | 783,410    | 32,494,078    | 187,424  | 9,201,250     | 12,937  | 614,364    | 608,923             |
| 1931 . . . . .             | 640,222    | 22,433,990    | 123,721  | 5,146,954     | 12,741  | 526,094    | 529,242             |
| 1932 . . . . .             | 512,593    | 16,174,624    | 80,219   | 2,606,647     | 13,072  | 441,440    | 445,446             |
| 1933 . . . . .             | 553,801    | 15,070,885    | 100,604  | 3,067,525     | 5,430   | 167,744    | 458,627             |
| 1934 . . . . .             | 650,380    | 17,933,546    | 102,316  | 3,373,231     | 8,086   | 252,305    | 556,150             |
| 1935 . . . . .             | 644,820    | 17,546,789    | 98,673   | 3,186,894     | 16,104  | 518,325    | 562,251             |
| 1936 . . . . .             | 739,213    | 19,900,576    | 113,088  | 3,634,971     | 19,008  | 608,314    | 645,133             |
| 1937 . . . . .             | 914,191    | 28,355,232    | 176,267  | 7,907,788     | 20,443  | 654,179    | 758,367             |
| 1938 . . . . .             | 575,263    | 19,037,310    | 98,835   | 4,048,165     | 15,970  | 510,446    | 492,398             |
| 1939 . . . . .             | 624,552    | 19,998,275    | 109,160  | 3,954,980     | 19,334  | 653,697    | 534,726             |
| 1940 . . . . .             | 936,558    | 36,941,108    | 281,324  | 14,857,150    | 18,009  | 682,831    | 673,243             |
| 1941 . . . . .             | 1,073,704  | 46,797,067    | 438,140  | 25,942,972    | 16,047  | 854,543    | 651,611             |
| 1942 . . . . .             | 1,156,137  | 55,524,053    | 550,204  | 33,898,728    | 19,589  | 1,107,589  | 625,522             |
| 1943 . . . . .             | 1,125,033  | 58,076,395    | 590,541  | 36,997,343    | 18,616  | 1,079,880  | 553,108             |
| 1944 . . . . .             | 1,023,930  | 59,891,667    | 525,777  | 37,235,232    | 10,356  | 687,824    | 508,509             |
| 1945 . . . . .             | 1,035,755  | 61,923,471    | 480,836  | 34,916,473    | 10,758  | 741,248    | 565,677             |
| 1946 . . . . .             | 1,213,220  | 76,000,948    | 446,209  | 35,120,122    | 10,295  | 771,697    | 777,306             |
| 1947 . . . . .             | 1,322,783  | 102,483,191   | 484,724  | 48,888,906    | 22,121  | 2,222,007  | 860,180             |
| 1948 . . . . .             | 1,406,358  | 121,374,466   | 514,917  | 58,521,374    | 25,295  | 2,686,885  | 916,736             |
| 1949 . . . . .             | 1,354,368  | 103,606,878   | 346,361  | 35,276,757    | 23,979  | 2,408,712  | 1,031,986           |
| 1950 . . . . .             | 1,450,004  | 111,208,080   | 411,482  | 41,842,295    | 25,941  | 2,339,885  | 1,064,463           |
| 1951 . . . . .             | 1,697,672  | 172,544,639   | 555,045  | 90,017,185    | 25,758  | 3,023,893  | 1,168,385           |
| 1952 . . . . .             | 1,596,333  | 150,101,618   | 432,126  | 62,318,100    | 27,678  | 2,881,802  | 1,191,885           |
| 1953 . . . . .             | 1,552,056  | 134,647,522   | 349,619  | 39,133,755    | 26,573  | 2,946,871  | 1,229,010           |
| 1954 . . . . .             | 1,653,324  | 138,855,413   | 350,839  | 38,045,958    | 28,630  | 3,086,248  | 1,331,115           |
| 1955 . . . . .             | 1,790,737  | 147,734,909   | 371,705  | 42,532,861    | 33,431  | 3,638,552  | 1,452,463           |
| BLEACHED — ALL GRADES      |            |               |          |               |         |            |                     |
| 1920 . . . . .             | 138,624    | \$ 21,301,465 | 100,640  | \$ 15,225,226 | 50      | \$ 6,082   | 38,034              |
| 1925 . . . . .             | 227,465    | 16,981,584    | 185,888  | 14,049,500    | 320     | 24,398     | 41,897              |
| 1930 . . . . .             | 293,394    | 19,619,367    | 249,098  | 17,954,714    | 1,291   | 99,511     | 45,587              |
| 1931 . . . . .             | 301,357    | 16,978,118    | 261,700  | 16,282,735    | 201     | 17,535     | 39,858              |
| 1932 . . . . .             | 256,478    | 13,081,700    | 207,711  | 11,181,623    | 161     | 9,755      | 48,928              |
| 1933 . . . . .             | 355,812    | 16,109,572    | 295,111  | 14,145,283    | 74      | 3,384      | 60,775              |
| 1934 . . . . .             | 340,262    | 18,034,000    | 274,144  | 14,607,138    | 87      | 4,533      | 66,205              |
| 1935 . . . . .             | 374,157    | 19,551,605    | 313,144  | 16,249,656    | 106     | 7,460      | 61,119              |
| 1936 . . . . .             | 429,714    | 22,259,923    | 351,651  | 18,376,727    | 31      | 1,587      | 78,094              |
| 1937 . . . . .             | 459,041    | 27,135,378    | 369,874  | 22,099,127    | 20      | 1,774      | 89,187              |
| 1938 . . . . .             | 304,834    | 18,818,095    | 236,438  | 15,742,741    | 61      | 5,091      | 68,457              |
| 1939 . . . . .             | 404,268    | 21,284,125    | 299,686  | 16,697,177    | 895     | 52,410     | 105,477             |
| 1940 . . . . .             | 543,987    | 36,576,496    | 427,482  | 29,812,822    | 1,661   | 115,523    | 118,166             |
| 1941 . . . . .             | 590,812    | 43,408,549    | 481,597  | 37,137,254    | 1,031   | 92,079     | 110,246             |
| 1942 . . . . .             | 597,316    | 43,809,756    | 463,301  | 36,382,124    | 1,861   | 190,932    | 135,876             |
| 1943 . . . . .             | 587,538    | 44,994,159    | 465,946  | 37,528,067    | 3,046   | 372,253    | 124,638             |
| 1944 . . . . .             | 585,699    | 48,767,224    | 434,520  | 38,614,714    | 3,391   | 412,588    | 154,570             |
| 1945 . . . . .             | 603,929    | 50,919,572    | 462,038  | 42,491,042    | 2,999   | 370,577    | 144,890             |
| 1946 . . . . .             | 616,797    | 58,859,624    | 460,503  | 47,013,382    | 4,121   | 512,113    | 160,415             |
| 1947 . . . . .             | 704,749    | 85,671,202    | 534,084  | 69,292,211    | 4,963   | 766,853    | 175,628             |
| 1948 . . . . .             | 731,653    | 99,052,519    | 551,617  | 78,497,251    | 5,290   | 904,586    | 185,326             |
| 1949 . . . . .             | 637,091    | 82,185,350    | 483,615  | 65,100,878    | 8,824   | 1,250,922  | 162,300             |
| 1950 . . . . .             | 760,769    | 101,822,594   | 557,858  | 77,855,345    | 7,245   | 990,715    | 210,156             |
| 1951 . . . . .             | 847,160    | 145,883,749   | 607,315  | 112,339,792   | 5,061   | 861,180    | 244,906             |
| 1952 . . . . .             | 781,762    | 128,760,545   | 569,081  | 101,002,682   | 6,985   | 1,200,846  | 219,666             |
| 1953 . . . . .             | 846,487    | 130,808,408   | 622,889  | 99,872,959    | 6,792   | 1,072,389  | 230,390             |
| 1954 . . . . .             | 953,967    | 137,171,927   | 704,013  | 107,537,038   | 7,477   | 1,084,885  | 257,431             |
| 1955 . . . . .             | 1,026,101  | 147,132,612   | 787,125  | 117,319,377   | 13,138  | 1,763,378  | 252,114             |
| BLEACHED — DISSOLVING PULP |            |               |          |               |         |            |                     |
| 1944 . . . . .             | 235,417    | 21,198,634    | 210,565e | 19,504,292e   | 2,746e  | 332,918e   | 27,598              |
| 1945 . . . . .             | 233,826    | 22,025,991    | 214,816e | 21,147,409e   | 2,430e  | 304,822e   | 21,440              |
| 1946 . . . . .             | 271,563    | 29,401,676    | 244,879  | 27,211,028    | 2,769e  | 363,569e   | 29,453              |
| 1947 . . . . .             | 306,927    | 41,705,429    | 292,125  | 38,976,383    | 3,043e  | 501,773e   | 17,845              |
| 1948 . . . . .             | 340,946    | 50,689,685    | 309,270  | 46,090,922    | 3,243   | 591,896    | 34,919              |
| 1949 . . . . .             | 262,972    | 39,455,746    | 243,095  | 37,146,886    | 2,861   | 537,523    | 22,738              |
| 1950 . . . . .             | 335,736    | 52,891,624    | 290,356  | 45,478,266    | 1,404   | 274,136    | 46,784              |
| 1951 . . . . .             | 408,969    | 81,904,028    | 363,145  | 71,831,848    | 1,587   | 369,647    | 47,411              |
| 1952 . . . . .             | 383,645    | 70,845,884    | 339,407  | 66,364,335    | 2,743   | 628,543    | 46,981              |
| 1953 . . . . .             | 430,551    | 77,511,280    | 382,960  | 69,171,902    | 1,588   | 353,014    | 49,179              |
| 1954 . . . . .             | 426,638    | 73,214,507    | 368,527  | 65,176,985    | 1,118   | 238,713    | 59,229              |
| 1955 . . . . .             | 402,283    | 68,934,790    | 330,132  | 58,417,937    | 1,817   | 312,987    | 73,968              |
| BLEACHED — PAPER GRADES    |            |               |          |               |         |            |                     |
| 1944 . . . . .             | 350,282    | 27,568,590    | 223,955e | 19,110,422e   | 645e    | 79,670e    | 126,972             |
| 1945 . . . . .             | 370,103    | 28,893,581    | 247,222e | 21,343,633e   | 569e    | 65,755e    | 123,450             |
| 1946 . . . . .             | 345,234    | 29,457,948    | 215,624  | 19,802,354    | 1,352e  | 148,544e   | 130,962             |
| 1947 . . . . .             | 397,822    | 43,965,773    | 241,959  | 30,315,828    | 1,920e  | 265,080e   | 157,783             |
| 1948 . . . . .             | 390,707    | 48,362,834    | 242,347  | 32,406,329    | 2,047   | 312,690    | 150,407             |
| 1949 . . . . .             | 374,119    | 42,729,604    | 240,520  | 27,953,992    | 5,963   | 713,399    | 139,562             |
| 1950 . . . . .             | 425,033    | 48,930,970    | 267,502  | 32,377,079    | 5,841   | 716,579    | 163,372             |
| 1951 . . . . .             | 438,191    | 63,979,721    | 244,170  | 40,507,944    | 3,474   | 491,533    | 197,495             |
| 1952 . . . . .             | 398,117    | 57,914,661    | 229,674  | 34,638,347    | 4,242   | 572,303    | 172,685             |
| 1953 . . . . .             | 415,936    | 53,297,128    | 239,929  | 30,701,057    | 5,204   | 719,375    | 181,211             |
| 1954 . . . . .             | 527,329    | 63,957,420    | 335,486  | 42,360,053    | 6,359   | 846,172    | 198,202             |
| 1955 . . . . .             | 623,818    | 78,197,822    | 456,993  | 58,901,440    | 11,321  | 1,450,391  | 178,146             |

Footnotes: See Table 26.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 32.

## Sulphate Pulp (1920-1955)

|                      | Production |               | Exports  |               | Imports |             | Apparent Supply (b) |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
|                      | Tons       | Value         | Tons     | Value         | Tons    | Value       |                     |
| <b>ALL GRADES</b>    |            |               |          |               |         |             |                     |
| 1920 . . . . .       | 188,487    | \$ 19,437,843 | 133,146  | \$ 12,805,460 | 3,587e  | \$ 579,815e | 58,928              |
| 1925 . . . . .       | 241,252    | 13,244,379    | 149,722  | 9,158,861     | —       | —           | 91,530              |
| 1930 . . . . .       | 175,449    | 10,274,666    | 86,091   | 5,151,652     | 1,672   | 48,746      | 91,030              |
| 1931 . . . . .       | 136,489    | 7,153,530     | 54,993   | 3,617,444     | 983     | 37,463      | 82,479              |
| 1932 . . . . .       | 137,234    | 6,374,320     | 38,531   | 2,418,760     | 6       | 1,097       | 98,709              |
| 1933 . . . . .       | 171,236    | 6,859,680     | 59,320   | 3,050,208     | 2       | 69          | 111,918             |
| 1934 . . . . .       | 205,980    | 7,963,110     | 88,037   | 4,217,243     | —       | —           | 117,943             |
| 1935 . . . . .       | 236,536    | 9,119,496     | 96,954   | 4,909,979     | —       | —           | 139,582             |
| 1936 . . . . .       | 273,494    | 10,234,715    | 119,400  | 5,567,284     | 1       | 100         | 154,095             |
| 1937 . . . . .       | 312,741    | 12,920,977    | 122,781  | 6,765,430     | c       | 20          | 189,960             |
| 1938 . . . . .       | 225,032    | 9,216,421     | 76,286   | 4,435,757     | 639     | 26,105      | 149,385             |
| 1939 . . . . .       | 292,066    | 11,074,010    | 108,869  | 5,741,152     | 1,112   | 46,333      | 184,309             |
| 1940 . . . . .       | 371,569    | 17,389,346    | 136,052  | 9,161,716     | 159     | 9,320       | 235,676             |
| 1941 . . . . .       | 426,743    | 20,940,034    | 185,365  | 12,567,886    | —       | —           | 241,378             |
| 1942 . . . . .       | 459,254    | 24,718,685    | 181,325  | 12,893,520    | —       | —           | 277,929             |
| 1943 . . . . .       | 441,421    | 24,636,048    | 183,291  | 13,516,667    | —       | —           | 258,130             |
| 1944 . . . . .       | 467,726    | 27,226,197    | 178,876  | 13,863,757    | —       | —           | 288,850             |
| 1945 . . . . .       | 478,740    | 28,731,109    | 181,015  | 14,370,304    | —       | —           | 297,725             |
| 1946 . . . . .       | 562,233    | 35,246,426    | 204,769  | 16,998,605    | —       | —           | 357,464             |
| 1947 . . . . .       | 689,435    | 59,303,735    | 316,711  | 37,245,891    | —       | —           | 372,724             |
| 1948 . . . . .       | 815,076    | 84,754,779    | 389,599  | 51,416,115    | 150     | 21,060      | 425,627             |
| 1949 . . . . .       | 855,784    | 81,591,655    | 470,160  | 54,812,327    | 2,199   | 266,556     | 387,823             |
| 1950 . . . . .       | 1,053,588  | 104,512,027   | 581,994  | 70,244,716    | 2,185   | 270,363     | 473,779             |
| 1951 . . . . .       | 1,216,907  | 177,903,281   | 709,467  | 130,166,335   | 4,047   | 563,504     | 511,487             |
| 1952 . . . . .       | 1,092,038  | 138,290,487   | 644,923  | 103,505,801   | 4,530   | 622,355     | 451,645             |
| 1953 . . . . .       | 1,205,628  | 133,164,217   | 705,659  | 88,707,314    | 7,473   | 907,719     | 507,442             |
| 1954 . . . . .       | 1,386,127  | 149,370,244   | 844,759  | 103,725,925   | 11,593  | 1,379,794   | 552,961             |
| 1955 . . . . .       | 1,470,927  | 161,136,473   | 892,138  | 113,023,434   | 12,932  | 1,571,112   | 591,721             |
| <b>BLEACHED</b>      |            |               |          |               |         |             |                     |
| 1947 . . . . .       | 194,326    | 24,214,603    | 181,416g | 23,448,238g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1948 . . . . .       | 255,346    | 37,227,821    | 232,538g | 32,720,596g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1949 . . . . .       | 362,283    | 46,552,144    | 331,902g | 41,610,544g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1950 . . . . .       | 436,810    | 58,225,315    | 392,291g | 51,379,786g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1951 . . . . .       | 524,658    | 98,296,448    | 475,976g | 87,366,927g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1952 . . . . .       | 524,513    | 84,457,294    | 490,986g | 80,407,020g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1953 . . . . .       | 579,537    | 81,522,029    | 534,586g | 72,812,932g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1954 . . . . .       | 695,460    | 92,754,473    | 639,804g | 84,721,957g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1955 . . . . .       | 730,637    | 99,886,544    | 670,445g | 90,940,805g   | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| <b>SEMI-BLEACHED</b> |            |               |          |               |         |             |                     |
| 1947 . . . . .       | 21,451     | 2,010,424     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1948 . . . . .       | 17,060     | 1,861,103     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1949 . . . . .       | 10,184     | 899,759       | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1950 . . . . .       | 12,897     | 1,321,272     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1951 . . . . .       | 11,054     | 1,150,508     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1952 . . . . .       | 15,320     | 1,714,681     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1953 . . . . .       | 24,666     | 2,919,470     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1954 . . . . .       | 46,187     | 4,723,736     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1955 . . . . .       | 60,410     | 6,286,555     | n.a.     | n.a.          | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| <b>UNBLEACHED</b>    |            |               |          |               |         |             |                     |
| 1947 . . . . .       | 473,658    | 33,078,708    | 135,295  | 13,797,653    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1948 . . . . .       | 542,670    | 45,665,855    | 157,061  | 18,695,519    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1949 . . . . .       | 483,317    | 34,139,752    | 138,258  | 13,201,783    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1950 . . . . .       | 603,881    | 44,965,440    | 189,703  | 18,864,930    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1951 . . . . .       | 681,195    | 78,456,325    | 233,491  | 42,799,408    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1952 . . . . .       | 552,205    | 52,118,512    | 153,937  | 23,098,781    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1953 . . . . .       | 601,425    | 48,722,718    | 171,073  | 15,894,382    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1954 . . . . .       | 644,480    | 51,892,035    | 204,955  | 19,003,968    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |
| 1955 . . . . .       | 679,880    | 54,963,374    | 221,693  | 22,082,629    | n.a.    | n.a.        | n.a.                |

g: Includes semi-bleached.

Other footnotes: See Table 26.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 33. Consumption of Wood-Pulp in Paper, Paperboard, and Other Board Production, by Sources

| Year                                         | All Kinds<br>Tons | Bleached<br>Sulphite<br>Tons | 1920 - 1951                    |                  | Mechanical<br>Tons | Screenings<br>Tons(*) | Defibrated &<br>Exploded<br>Tons(**) | Other<br>Wood-Pulp<br>Tons |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                              |                   |                              | Unbleached<br>Sulphite<br>Tons | Sulphate<br>Tons |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| OWN PULP FROM SAME MILL                      |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1920                                         | 963,762           | 3,630                        | 199,507                        | 51,041           | 702,519            | —                     | —                                    | 7,065                      |
| 1925                                         | 1,643,123         | 14,184                       | 285,294                        | 95,099           | 1,222,210          | 25,305                | —                                    | 1,031                      |
| 1930                                         | 2,736,964         | 20,523                       | 560,977                        | 71,755           | 2,045,504          | 37,833                | —                                    | 372                        |
| 1935                                         | 3,041,835         | 26,357                       | 508,748                        | 108,319          | 2,354,442          | 43,119                | —                                    | 850                        |
| 1940                                         | 3,959,472         | 46,627                       | 585,314                        | 191,573          | 3,067,887          | 63,113                | —                                    | 4,958                      |
| 1941                                         | 3,132,158         | 49,996                       | 606,079                        | 214,050          | 3,203,887          | 53,508                | —                                    | 4,638                      |
| 1942                                         | 3,846,947         | 64,852                       | 540,453                        | 227,046          | 2,957,592          | 51,874                | —                                    | 5,130                      |
| 1943                                         | 3,574,185         | 50,981                       | 500,084                        | 211,526          | 2,759,392          | 47,661                | —                                    | 4,541                      |
| 1944                                         | 3,651,322         | 58,306                       | 453,584                        | 242,900          | 2,840,653          | 51,331                | —                                    | 4,548                      |
| 1945                                         | 3,978,373         | 58,601                       | 517,586                        | 249,896          | 3,057,837          | 53,585                | 23,803                               | 17,065                     |
| 1946                                         | 4,922,055         | 60,573                       | 699,812                        | 318,359          | 3,712,242          | 69,657                | 48,549                               | 12,863                     |
| 1947                                         | 5,249,369         | 67,720                       | 759,869                        | 339,665          | 3,928,813          | 76,895                | 52,613                               | 23,794                     |
| 1948                                         | 5,534,167         | 64,534                       | 811,142                        | 374,707          | 4,077,780          | 88,225                | 65,636                               | 52,143                     |
| 1949                                         | 5,991,912         | 67,435                       | 928,159                        | 363,564          | 4,427,388          | 81,135                | 75,403                               | 48,828                     |
| 1950                                         | 6,213,302         | 74,043                       | 956,733                        | 403,458          | 4,566,343          | 63,788                | 88,962                               | 59,975                     |
| 1951                                         | 6,583,069         | 80,225                       | 1,036,328                      | 435,335          | 4,743,924          | 80,731                | 113,166                              | 93,360                     |
| PURCHASED PULP AND OWN PULP FROM OTHER MILLS |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1920                                         | 193,135           | 19,805                       | 70,726                         | 4,631            | 96,640             | —                     | —                                    | 1,333                      |
| 1925                                         | 204,630           | 29,194                       | 96,522                         | 10,113           | 57,733             | 9,653                 | —                                    | 1,415                      |
| 1930                                         | 160,178           | 34,010                       | 54,034                         | 13,063           | 23,208             | 26,994                | —                                    | 8,869                      |
| 1935                                         | 170,869           | 45,896                       | 49,046                         | 25,578           | 14,936             | 27,677                | —                                    | 7,736                      |
| 1940                                         | 217,407           | 54,459                       | 64,605                         | 36,081           | 19,338             | 32,717                | —                                    | 10,207                     |
| 1941                                         | 232,171           | 60,435                       | 65,186                         | 37,830           | 23,099             | 33,529                | —                                    | 12,092                     |
| 1942                                         | 214,511           | 59,406                       | 67,231                         | 38,682           | 12,154             | 27,308                | —                                    | 9,730                      |
| 1943                                         | 214,132           | 63,090                       | 59,356                         | 42,720           | 14,580             | 24,455                | —                                    | 9,931                      |
| 1944                                         | 208,323           | 61,266                       | 53,035                         | 45,452           | 11,182             | 27,598                | —                                    | 9,790                      |
| 1945                                         | 220,733           | 75,444                       | 43,851                         | 48,645           | 12,184             | 30,932                | —                                    | 9,677                      |
| 1946                                         | 261,500           | 83,305                       | 69,680                         | 39,789           | 16,498             | 41,929                | —                                    | 10,299                     |
| 1947                                         | 335,692           | 98,896                       | 101,835                        | 39,941           | 35,570             | 47,590                | —                                    | 11,860                     |
| 1948                                         | 319,133           | 93,780                       | 104,061                        | 39,882           | 31,689             | 37,569                | —                                    | 12,152                     |
| 1949                                         | 347,095           | 91,213                       | 84,932                         | 44,776           | 89,222             | 26,077                | —                                    | 10,875                     |
| 1950                                         | 378,704           | 102,659                      | 97,327                         | 59,268           | 83,365             | 26,089                | —                                    | 9,996                      |
| 1951                                         | 432,813           | 114,842                      | 105,401                        | 72,290           | 100,872            | 28,461                | —                                    | 10,947                     |
| OWN PULP FROM SAME MILL                      |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1952 - 1963                                  |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1952                                         | 6,660,897         | 78,880                       | 1,081,585                      | 410,030          | 4,845,369          | 68,476                | 109,727                              | 66,830                     |
| 1953                                         | 6,744,045         | 74,710                       | 1,118,222                      | 437,985          | 4,844,401          | 59,997                | 125,443                              | 83,287                     |
| 1954                                         | 7,047,544         | 75,765                       | 1,198,224                      | 457,571          | 5,058,049          | 66,380                | 113,266                              | 78,289                     |
| 1955                                         | 7,315,431         | 76,234                       | 1,303,254                      | 475,197          | 5,156,788          | 64,997                | 139,136                              | 99,825                     |
| 1956                                         | 7,840,417         | 95,762                       | 1,437,895                      | 585,100          | 5,376,968          | 55,845                | 170,954                              | 117,893                    |
| 1957                                         | 7,674,107         | 95,120                       | 1,412,201                      | 573,170          | 5,284,747          | 50,551                | 152,366                              | 105,952                    |
| 1958                                         | 7,450,485         | 97,737                       | 1,287,811                      | 639,872          | 5,113,472          | 42,774                | 167,720                              | 101,099                    |
| 1959                                         | 7,894,261         | 108,980                      | 1,342,572                      | 729,797          | 5,376,166          | 49,237                | 173,619                              | 113,890                    |
| 1960                                         | 8,369,625         | 107,274                      | 1,479,580                      | 803,430          | 5,608,141          | 45,612                | 157,727                              | 167,861                    |
| 1961                                         | 8,389,009         | 112,806                      | 1,487,205                      | 842,109          | 5,614,387          | 44,770                | 124,616                              | 163,116                    |
| 1962                                         | 8,422,378         | 118,344                      | 1,423,908                      | 933,712          | 5,603,183          | 35,423                | 146,656                              | 161,152                    |
| 1963                                         | 8,565,919e        | 108,598e                     | 1,415,530e                     | 1,106,981e       | 5,563,607e         | 35,279e               | 164,143e                             | 171,781e                   |
| OWN PULP FROM OTHER MILLS                    |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1952                                         | 216,496           | 51,874                       | 78,942                         | 16,459           | 49,083             | 17,007                | —                                    | 3,131                      |
| 1953                                         | 198,812           | 55,528                       | 90,626                         | 23,313           | 8,534              | 16,829                | —                                    | 3,982                      |
| 1954                                         | 204,944           | 58,225                       | 93,327                         | 24,354           | 8,145              | 17,425                | —                                    | 3,468                      |
| 1955                                         | 228,622           | 58,796                       | 108,670                        | 29,624           | 8,326              | 18,207                | —                                    | 4,999                      |
| 1956                                         | 228,028           | 52,826                       | 101,746                        | 30,309           | 20,087             | 17,147                | —                                    | 5,913                      |
| 1957                                         | 202,014           | 59,459f                      | 86,052                         | 28,191           | 12,498             | 10,027                | —                                    | 5,787                      |
| 1958                                         | 152,389           | 53,297f                      | 62,119                         | 21,725           | 7,617              | 5,023                 | —                                    | 2,608                      |
| 1959                                         | 171,270           | 58,845f                      | 77,550                         | 21,587           | 5,401              | 5,989                 | —                                    | 1,898                      |
| 1960                                         | 169,975           | 70,719f                      | 65,027                         | 23,675           | 4,570              | 4,036                 | —                                    | 1,948                      |
| 1961                                         | 179,486           | 73,753f                      | 58,977                         | 32,142           | 2,475              | 9,856                 | —                                    | 2,283                      |
| 1962                                         | 256,075           | 78,831                       | 68,839                         | 90,205           | 3,624              | 8,642                 | —                                    | 5,934                      |
| 1963                                         | 266,129e          | 72,349e                      | 68,462e                        | 106,921e         | 3,349e             | 8,609e                | —                                    | 6,439e                     |
| PURCHASED PULP                               |                   |                              |                                |                  |                    |                       |                                      |                            |
| 1952                                         | 176,005           | 47,165                       | 26,516                         | 45,680           | 34,360             | 10,047                | 312                                  | 11,925                     |
| 1953                                         | 204,160           | 48,701                       | 32,615                         | 52,759           | 49,576             | 10,586                | 23                                   | 9,900                      |
| 1954                                         | 203,987           | 47,607                       | 31,491                         | 72,833           | 27,701             | 12,182                | —                                    | 12,173                     |
| 1955                                         | 255,824           | 53,923                       | 45,410                         | 85,818           | 48,388             | 8,376                 | —                                    | 13,909                     |
| 1956                                         | 270,827           | 65,372                       | 47,677                         | 87,562           | 42,182             | 6,119                 | —                                    | 21,915                     |
| 1957                                         | 266,839           | 59,992f                      | 48,723                         | 100,492          | 30,187             | 6,780                 | 2,322                                | 18,343                     |
| 1958                                         | 278,653           | 59,884f                      | 55,918                         | 110,690          | 15,385             | 9,840                 | 3,428                                | 23,508                     |
| 1959                                         | 301,612           | 54,781f                      | 47,376                         | 137,301          | 16,305             | 9,208                 | 7,258                                | 29,383                     |
| 1960                                         | 293,175           | 55,263f                      | 38,697                         | 141,363          | 12,382             | 9,178                 | 7,842                                | 28,450                     |
| 1961                                         | 305,947           | 64,468f                      | 34,633                         | 157,888          | 11,427             | 9,767                 | —                                    | 27,764                     |
| 1962                                         | 320,016           | 71,913f                      | 24,206                         | 173,756          | 14,343             | 8,260                 | —                                    | 27,538                     |
| 1963                                         | 348,218e          | 65,979ef                     | 23,976e                        | 206,032e         | 14,512e            | 8,223e                | —                                    | 29,496e                    |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

f: Includes Dissolving and Special Alpha (Sulphite and Sulphate).

\* See note Table 30.

\*\* See note Table 28.

Note: Prior to 1952 transfers of own pulp from one mill to another were reported as purchases by the consuming mills and as sales by the producing mills.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 34. Consumption of Wood-Pulp in Paper, Paperboard, and Other Board Production, by Kinds

| Year           | All Kinds<br>Tons | Bleached<br>Sulphite<br>Tons | Unbleached<br>Sulphite<br>Tons | Sulphate<br>Tons | Mechanical<br>Tons | Screenings<br>Tons(*) | Defibrated &<br>Exploded<br>Tons(**) | Other<br>Wood-Pulp<br>Tons |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1920 . . . . . | 1,156,897         | 23,435                       | 270,233                        | 55,672           | 799,159            | —                     | —                                    | 8,398                      |
| 1925 . . . . . | 1,847,753         | 43,378                       | 381,816                        | 105,212          | 1,279,943          | 34,958                | —                                    | 2,446                      |
| 1930 . . . . . | 2,897,142         | 54,533                       | 615,011                        | 84,818           | 2,068,712          | 64,827                | —                                    | 9,241                      |
| 1935 . . . . . | 3,212,704         | 72,253                       | 557,794                        | 133,897          | 2,369,378          | 70,796                | —                                    | 8,586                      |
| 1936 . . . . . | 3,745,959         | 84,709                       | 639,474                        | 151,568          | 2,755,974          | 105,685               | —                                    | 8,549                      |
| 1937 . . . . . | 4,252,954         | 77,092                       | 741,051                        | 181,232          | 3,136,195          | 106,334               | —                                    | 11,050                     |
| 1938 . . . . . | 3,122,180         | 74,380                       | 503,020                        | 147,013          | 2,312,001          | 75,876                | —                                    | 9,890                      |
| 1939 . . . . . | 3,460,614         | 85,661                       | 530,474                        | 183,771          | 2,567,348          | 81,352                | —                                    | 12,008                     |
| 1940 . . . . . | 4,176,879         | 101,086                      | 649,919                        | 227,654          | 3,087,225          | 95,830                | —                                    | 15,165                     |
| 1941 . . . . . | 4,364,329         | 110,431                      | 671,265                        | 251,880          | 3,226,986          | 87,037                | —                                    | 16,730                     |
| 1942 . . . . . | 4,061,458         | 124,258                      | 607,684                        | 265,728          | 2,969,746          | 79,182                | —                                    | 14,860                     |
| 1943 . . . . . | 3,788,317         | 114,071                      | 559,440                        | 254,246          | 2,773,972          | 72,116                | —                                    | 14,472                     |
| 1944 . . . . . | 3,859,645         | 119,572                      | 506,619                        | 288,352          | 2,851,835          | 78,929                | —                                    | 14,338                     |
| 1945 . . . . . | 4,199,106         | 134,045                      | 561,437                        | 298,541          | 3,070,021          | 84,517                | 23,803                               | 26,742                     |
| 1946 . . . . . | 5,183,555         | 143,878                      | 769,492                        | 358,148          | 3,728,740          | 111,586               | 48,549                               | 23,162                     |
| 1947 . . . . . | 5,585,061         | 166,616                      | 861,704                        | 379,606          | 3,964,383          | 124,485               | 52,613                               | 35,654                     |
| 1948 . . . . . | 5,853,300         | 158,314                      | 915,203                        | 414,589          | 4,109,469          | 125,794               | 65,636                               | 64,295                     |
| 1949 . . . . . | 6,339,007         | 158,648                      | 1,013,091                      | 408,340          | 4,516,610          | 107,212               | 75,403                               | 59,703                     |
| 1950 . . . . . | 6,592,006         | 176,702                      | 1,054,060                      | 462,726          | 4,649,708          | 89,877                | 88,962                               | 69,971                     |
| 1951 . . . . . | 7,015,882         | 195,067                      | 1,141,729                      | 507,625          | 4,844,796          | 109,192               | 113,166                              | 104,307                    |
| 1952 . . . . . | 7,053,398         | 177,919                      | 1,187,043                      | 472,169          | 4,928,812          | 95,530                | 110,039                              | 81,886                     |
| 1953 . . . . . | 7,147,017         | 178,939                      | 1,241,463                      | 514,057          | 4,902,511          | 87,412                | 125,466                              | 97,169                     |
| 1954 . . . . . | 7,456,475         | 181,597                      | 1,323,042                      | 554,758          | 5,093,895          | 95,987                | 113,266                              | 93,930                     |
| 1955 . . . . . | 7,799,877         | 188,953                      | 1,457,334                      | 590,639          | 5,213,502          | 91,580                | 139,136                              | 118,733                    |
| 1956 . . . . . | 8,339,272         | 213,960                      | 1,587,318                      | 702,971          | 5,438,237          | 79,111                | 170,954                              | 145,721                    |
| 1957 . . . . . | 8,142,960         | 214,571f                     | 1,546,976                      | 701,853          | 5,327,432          | 67,358                | 154,688                              | 130,082                    |
| 1958 . . . . . | 7,881,527         | 210,918f                     | 1,405,848                      | 772,287          | 5,136,474          | 57,637                | 171,148                              | 127,215                    |
| 1959 . . . . . | 8,367,143         | 222,606f                     | 1,467,498                      | 888,685          | 5,397,872          | 64,434                | 180,877                              | 145,171                    |
| 1960 . . . . . | 8,832,775         | 233,256f                     | 1,583,304                      | 968,468          | 5,625,093          | 58,826                | 165,569                              | 198,259                    |
| 1961 . . . . . | 8,874,442         | 251,027f                     | 1,580,815                      | 1,032,139        | 5,628,289          | 64,393                | 124,616                              | 193,163                    |
| 1962 . . . . . | 8,998,469         | 269,088f                     | 1,516,953                      | 1,197,673        | 5,621,150          | 52,325                | 146,656                              | 194,624                    |
| 1963 . . . . . | 9,180,266e        | 246,926ef                    | 1,507,968e                     | 1,419,934e       | 5,581,468e         | 52,111e               | 164,143e                             | 207,716e                   |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

\* See note Table 30.

f: Includes Dissolving and Special Alpha (Sulphite and Sulphate).

\*\* See note Table 28.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 35. Imports of Wood-Pulp

| Year           | All Kinds<br>Tons | Bleached<br>Sulphite*<br>Tons | Unbleached<br>Sulphite<br>Tons | Sulphate<br>Tons | Mechanical<br>Tons | Other<br>Wood-Pulp<br>Tons |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1920 . . . . . | 21,142            | 50                            | 13,162                         | 3,587e           | 3,586e             | 757                        |
| 1925 . . . . . | 23,423            | 320                           | 20,484                         | —                | 1,353              | 1,266                      |
| 1930 . . . . . | 18,526            | 1,291                         | 12,937                         | 1,672            | 2,604              | 22                         |
| 1935 . . . . . | 16,378            | 106                           | 16,104                         | —                | 117                | 51                         |
| 1936 . . . . . | 19,201            | 31                            | 19,008                         | 1                | 43                 | 118                        |
| 1937 . . . . . | 21,054            | 20                            | 20,443                         | c                | 415                | 176                        |
| 1938 . . . . . | 16,979            | 61                            | 15,970                         | 639              | 240                | 69                         |
| 1939 . . . . . | 21,544            | 895                           | 19,334                         | 1,112            | 21                 | 182                        |
| 1940 . . . . . | 19,996            | 1,661                         | 18,009                         | 159              | 142                | 25                         |
| 1941 . . . . . | 20,653            | 1,031                         | 16,047                         | —                | 3,575              | —                          |
| 1942 . . . . . | 21,450            | 1,861                         | 19,589                         | —                | —                  | —                          |
| 1943 . . . . . | 21,662            | 3,046                         | 18,616                         | —                | —                  | —                          |
| 1944 . . . . . | 13,747            | 3,391                         | 10,356                         | —                | —                  | —                          |
| 1945 . . . . . | 14,510            | 2,999                         | 10,758                         | —                | 753                | —                          |
| 1946 . . . . . | 14,471            | 4,121                         | 10,295                         | —                | 55                 | —                          |
| 1947 . . . . . | 28,326            | 4,963                         | 22,121                         | —                | 1,242              | —                          |
| 1948 . . . . . | 33,004            | 5,290                         | 25,295                         | 150              | 2,269              | —                          |
| 1949 . . . . . | 35,432            | 8,824                         | 23,979                         | 2,199            | 362                | 68                         |
| 1950 . . . . . | 36,583            | 7,245                         | 25,941                         | 2,185            | 1,185              | 27                         |
| 1951 . . . . . | 36,416            | 5,061                         | 25,758                         | 4,047            | 1,548              | 2                          |
| 1952 . . . . . | 54,589            | 6,985                         | 27,678                         | 4,530            | 15,396             | —                          |
| 1953 . . . . . | 43,384            | 6,792                         | 26,573                         | 7,473            | 2,546              | —                          |
| 1954 . . . . . | 51,691            | 7,477                         | 28,630                         | 11,593           | 3,991              | —                          |
| 1955 . . . . . | 59,636            | 13,138                        | 33,431                         | 12,932           | 135                | —                          |
| 1956 . . . . . | 63,904            | 12,164                        | 38,697                         | 13,043           | —                  | —                          |
| 1957 . . . . . | 64,884            | 14,923                        | 31,700                         | 18,261           | —                  | —                          |
| 1958 . . . . . | 53,769            | 12,764                        | 22,057                         | 18,923           | 25                 | —                          |
| 1959 . . . . . | 65,308            | 16,866                        | 23,112                         | 25,330           | —                  | —                          |
| 1960 . . . . . | 63,904            | 20,270                        | 26,469                         | 17,060           | 105                | —                          |
| 1961 . . . . . | 61,748            | 21,157                        | 27,255                         | 13,267           | 69                 | —                          |
| 1963 . . . . . | 74,208            | 31,718                        | 29,303                         | 13,187           | —                  | —                          |

\*Includes sulphite dissolving pulp.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 36.

## World Wood-Pulp Production, 1953-1962

(000's OF SHORT TONS)

|                 | Canada      |           |            | United States |           |            | Scandinavia |           |            | Other Countries |           |            | Total       |           |            |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                 | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical   | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical     | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades |
| 1953 . . . . .  | 5,281       | 3,794     | 9,075      | 3,495         | 14,037    | 17,532     | 2,270       | 4,580     | 6,850      | 3,891           | 5,734     | 9,625      | 14,937      | 28,145    | 43,082     |
| 1954 . . . . .  | 5,485       | 4,185     | 9,670      | 3,682         | 14,570    | 18,252     | 2,526       | 5,514     | 8,040      | 4,325           | 6,482     | 10,807     | 16,018      | 30,751    | 46,769     |
| 1955 . . . . .  | 5,636       | 4,513     | 10,149     | 4,136         | 16,598    | 20,734     | 2,684       | 6,012     | 8,696      | 4,664           | 7,127     | 11,791     | 17,120      | 34,250    | 51,370     |
| 1956 . . . . .  | 5,922       | 4,809     | 10,731     | 4,211         | 17,914    | 22,125     | 2,824       | 6,204     | 9,028      | 5,061           | 7,891     | 12,952     | 18,018      | 36,818    | 54,836     |
| 1957 . . . . .  | 5,754       | 4,580     | 10,422     | 4,267         | 17,527    | 21,794     | 2,874       | 6,631     | 9,505      | 5,338           | 8,460     | 13,710     | 18,233      | 37,198    | 55,431     |
| 1958 . . . . .  | 5,564       | 4,571     | 10,135     | 4,022         | 17,768    | 21,790     | 2,791       | 6,496     | 9,287      | 5,542           | 8,639     | 14,181     | 17,919      | 37,474    | 55,393     |
| 1959 . . . . .  | 5,848       | 4,891     | 10,829     | 4,468         | 17,926    | 24,317     | 2,960       | 6,863     | 9,864      | 5,750           | 9,403     | 15,495     | 19,026      | 39,083    | 60,505     |
| 1960 . . . . .  | 6,060       | 5,253     | 11,457     | 4,496         | 18,823    | 25,310     | 3,380       | 7,769     | 11,208     | 6,275           | 10,656    | 17,247     | 20,211      | 42,501    | 65,222     |
| 1961 . . . . .  | 6,039       | 5,484     | 11,653     | 4,432         | 19,732    | 26,516     | 3,607       | 8,387     | 12,342     | 6,482           | 11,420    | 18,479     | 20,560      | 45,023    | 68,990     |
| 1962p . . . . . | 6,046       | 5,740     | 11,925     | 4,632         | 20,715    | 27,822     | 3,582       | 8,375     | 12,240     | 6,666           | 11,775    | 19,385     | 20,926      | 46,605    | 71,372     |

p: preliminary.

Sources: FAO World Forest Products Statistics — A ten-year Summary, 1946-55, and FAO Yearbooks of Forest Products Statistics, 1956 to 1963.

Table 37.

## World Wood-Pulp Exports, 1953-1962

(000's OF SHORT TONS)

|                 | Canada      |           |            | United States |           |            | Scandinavia |           |            | Other Countries |           |            | Total       |           |            |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                 | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical   | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical     | Chem-ical | All Grades | Mech-anical | Chem-ical | All Grades |
| 1953 . . . . .  | 234         | 1,716     | 1,950      | —             | 162       | 162        | 906         | 3,245     | 4,151      | 17              | 359       | 376        | 1,157       | 5,482     | 6,639      |
| 1954 . . . . .  | 238         | 1,942     | 2,180      | —             | 441       | 441        | 1,032       | 3,432     | 4,464      | 14              | 500       | 514        | 1,284       | 6,315     | 7,599      |
| 1955 . . . . .  | 268         | 2,098     | 2,366      | —             | 633       | 633        | 1,069       | 3,674     | 4,743      | 30              | 598       | 628        | 1,367       | 7,003     | 8,370      |
| 1956 . . . . .  | 284         | 2,089     | 2,373      | —             | 526       | 526        | 1,152       | 3,876     | 5,028      | 24              | 678       | 702        | 1,460       | 7,169     | 8,629      |
| 1957 . . . . .  | 252         | 2,030     | 2,282      | —             | 630       | 630        | 1,097       | 3,856     | 4,953      | 34              | 713       | 747        | 1,383       | 7,229     | 8,612      |
| 1958 . . . . .  | 233         | 1,985     | 2,218      | —             | 515       | 515        | 953         | 3,869     | 4,822      | 21              | 876       | 897        | 1,207       | 7,245     | 8,452      |
| 1959 . . . . .  | 245         | 2,205     | 2,450      | —             | 652       | 652        | 998         | 4,341     | 5,339      | 19              | 918       | 937        | 1,262       | 8,116     | 9,378      |
| 1960 . . . . .  | 239         | 2,362     | 2,601      | —             | 1,142     | 1,142      | 1,189       | 4,682     | 5,878      | 21              | 1,059     | 1,085      | 1,449       | 9,245     | 10,706     |
| 1961 . . . . .  | 239         | 2,628     | 2,867      | —             | 1,178     | 1,178      | 1,147       | 4,464     | 5,611      | 22              | 1,083     | 1,105      | 1,408       | 9,353     | 10,761     |
| 1962p . . . . . | 262         | 2,781     | 3,043      | —             | 1,186     | 1,186      | 1,048       | 4,810     | 5,858      | 18              | 1,077     | 1,095      | 1,328       | 9,854     | 11,182     |

p: preliminary.

Sources: FAO World Forest Products Statistics — A ten-year Summary, 1946-55, and FAO Yearbooks of Forest Products Statistics, 1956 to 1963.

Table 38. World Pulp Figures, 1962\*

|                                       | In 000's of short tons |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                       | Production             | Imports | Exports |
| Canada . . . . .                      | 11,925                 | 63      | 3,043   |
| United States . . . . .               | 27,832                 | 2,519   | 1,186   |
|                                       | 39,757                 | 2,582   | 4,229   |
| Finland . . . . .                     | 4,906                  | 2       | 1,883   |
| Norway . . . . .                      | 1,615                  | 43      | 844     |
| Sweden . . . . .                      | 5,719                  | 3       | 3,131   |
|                                       | 12,240                 | 48      | 5,858   |
| Western & Central Europe(a) . . . . . | 5,777                  | 6,492   | 499     |
| All Other Countries . . . . .         | 13,598                 | 2,138   | 596     |
| Total . . . . .                       | 71,372                 | 11,260  | 11,182  |

(a) Includes Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark†, Federated Republic of Germany, France, Greece†, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom†, and Yugoslavia.

\*Includes data from major pulp producing and consuming countries for which reliable and current data are available.

†Production figures not available for 1962.

Source: FAO Yearbook of Forest Products Statistics, 1963.

# “D”—NEWSPRINT

Data in this section have been compiled by  
Newsprint Association of Canada from the sources mentioned.

Throughout this section Newfoundland statistics are included, unless otherwise noted, in the Canadian totals for all years.

Table 39. Newsprint Capacity, Production and Shipments

| Tons | Annual<br>Capacity | Annual<br>Production | Oper.<br>Ratio | Shipments To |          | Total<br>Exports | Shipments in<br>Canada | Total<br>Shipments | Mill<br>Stocks |
|------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|      |                    |                      |                | U.S.A.       | Overseas |                  |                        |                    |                |
| 1915 | .....              | 549,000              | ....           | 329,000      | 95,000   | 424,000          | .....                  | .....              | .....          |
| 1920 | 1,016,000          | 938,000              | 92.3           | 679,306      | 160,000  | 839,306          | 110,000                | 949,306            | 67,999         |
| 1925 | 1,823,000          | 1,618,805            | 88.8           | 1,315,404    | 148,000  | 1,463,404        | 124,000                | 1,587,404          | 104,184        |
| 1930 | 3,902,000          | 2,791,406            | 71.5           | 2,145,471    | 442,000  | 2,587,471        | 162,000                | 2,749,471          | 160,128        |
| 1931 | 4,127,000          | 2,516,437            | 61.0           | 1,915,838    | 377,000  | 2,292,838        | 195,000                | 2,487,838          | 188,727        |
| 1932 | 4,142,000          | 2,186,120            | 52.8           | 1,647,216    | 386,000  | 2,033,216        | 146,000                | 2,179,216          | 195,631        |
| 1933 | 4,149,000          | 2,282,066            | 55.0           | 1,715,331    | 459,447  | 2,174,778        | 148,640                | 2,323,418          | 154,279        |
| 1934 | 4,182,000          | 2,911,355            | 69.6           | 2,113,767    | 625,877  | 2,739,644        | 173,755                | 2,913,399          | 152,235        |
| 1935 | 4,263,120          | 3,082,994            | 72.3           | 2,122,099    | 727,338  | 2,849,437        | 200,303                | 3,049,740          | 185,489        |
| 1936 | 4,217,860          | 3,535,465            | 83.8           | 2,550,925    | 845,778  | 3,396,703        | 194,808                | 3,591,511          | 129,443        |
| 1937 | 4,210,743          | 3,997,942            | 94.9           | 3,044,731    | 766,933  | 3,811,664        | 220,200                | 4,031,864          | 95,521         |
| 1938 | 4,534,884          | 2,892,984            | 63.8           | 1,940,303    | 680,229  | 2,620,532        | 159,792                | 2,780,324          | 208,181        |
| 1939 | 4,632,936          | 3,174,544            | 68.5           | 2,281,460    | 653,151  | 2,934,611        | 190,102                | 3,124,713          | 258,012        |
| 1940 | 4,716,030          | 3,769,946            | 79.9           | 2,741,363    | 877,851  | 3,619,214        | 184,605                | 3,803,819          | 224,139        |
| 1941 | 4,702,671          | 3,770,665            | 80.2           | 2,987,235    | 616,890  | 3,604,125        | 197,508                | 3,801,633          | 193,171        |
| 1942 | 4,763,235          | 3,454,528            | 72.5           | 3,006,592    | 278,791  | 3,285,383        | 203,484                | 3,488,867          | 158,832        |
| 1943 | 4,677,951          | 3,219,004            | 68.8           | 2,680,790    | 398,640  | 3,079,430        | 193,848                | 3,273,278          | 104,558        |
| 1944 | 4,726,464          | 3,264,581            | 69.1           | 2,529,693    | 553,457  | 3,083,150        | 188,261                | 3,271,411          | 97,728         |
| 1945 | 4,672,080          | 3,591,901            | 76.9           | 2,665,947    | 685,469  | 3,351,416        | 201,492                | 3,552,908          | 136,721        |
| 1946 | 4,640,944          | 4,506,063            | 97.1           | 3,563,124    | 684,770  | 4,247,894        | 248,366                | 4,496,260          | 146,524        |
| 1947 | 4,728,724          | 4,820,164            | 101.9          | 3,897,300    | 700,839  | 4,598,139        | 275,144                | 4,873,283          | 93,405         |
| 1948 | 4,883,127          | 4,982,834            | 102.0          | 4,127,970    | 532,589  | 4,660,559        | 306,485                | 4,967,044          | 109,195        |
| 1949 | 5,113,108          | 5,176,327            | 101.2          | 4,380,250    | 448,697  | 4,828,947        | 335,385                | 5,164,332          | 121,190        |
| 1950 | 5,226,675          | 5,278,585            | 101.0          | 4,748,228    | 207,803  | 4,956,031        | 354,602                | 5,310,633          | 89,142         |
| 1951 | 5,359,816          | 5,516,279            | 102.9          | 4,783,549    | 360,067  | 5,143,616        | 359,895                | 5,503,511          | 101,910        |
| 1952 | 5,510,397          | 5,687,051            | 103.2          | 4,835,065    | 462,616  | 5,297,681        | 368,768                | 5,666,449          | 122,512        |
| 1953 | 5,722,640          | 5,721,296            | 100.0          | 4,861,372    | 472,915  | 5,334,287        | 398,277                | 5,732,564          | 111,244        |
| 1954 | 5,919,917          | 5,984,207            | 101.1          | 4,875,031    | 674,534  | 5,549,565        | 420,896                | 5,970,461          | 124,990        |
| 1955 | 6,064,489          | 6,190,647            | 102.1          | 5,070,211    | 734,902  | 5,805,113        | 430,444                | 6,235,557          | 80,080         |
| 1956 | 6,242,514          | 6,468,815            | 103.6          | 5,229,748    | 741,944  | 5,971,692        | 477,130                | 6,448,822          | 100,073        |
| 1957 | 6,756,071          | 6,396,501            | 94.7           | 5,054,729    | 852,664  | 5,907,393        | 456,728                | 6,364,121          | 132,453        |
| 1958 | 7,238,516          | 6,095,553            | 84.2           | 4,826,696    | 782,328  | 5,609,024        | 434,292                | 6,043,316          | 184,690        |
| 1959 | 7,520,681          | 6,394,172            | 85.0           | 5,117,766    | 834,938  | 5,952,704        | 472,579                | 6,425,283          | 153,579        |
| 1960 | 7,611,194          | 6,738,611            | 88.5           | 5,279,227    | 986,072  | 6,265,299        | 487,102                | 6,752,401          | 139,789        |
| 1961 | 7,734,058          | 6,734,759            | 87.1           | 5,226,673    | 988,867  | 6,215,540        | 491,931                | 6,707,471          | 167,077        |
| 1962 | 7,979,588          | 6,690,899            | 83.9           | 5,228,624    | 940,829  | 6,169,453        | 510,551                | 6,680,004          | 177,972        |
| 1963 | 8,243,843          | 6,630,483            | 80.4           | 5,179,634    | 919,928  | 6,099,562        | 522,718                | 6,622,280          | 186,175        |

Capacity is shown as at the beginning of each year plus allowances for new machines from the date they are expected to operate. It is possible for production to exceed capacity partly because no allowance is made for improvements in equipment during the year.

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 40. Daily Capacity and Production

| Tons | Number of<br>Work Days | Capacity<br>Per Day | Production<br>Per Day |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1935 | 310                    | 13,752              | 9,945                 |
| 1936 | 310                    | 13,606              | 11,405                |
| 1937 | 309                    | 13,627              | 12,938                |
| 1938 | 309                    | 14,676              | 9,362                 |
| 1939 | 308                    | 15,042              | 10,307                |
| 1940 | 310                    | 15,213              | 12,161                |
| 1941 | 309                    | 15,219              | 12,203                |
| 1942 | 309                    | 15,415              | 11,180                |
| 1943 | 309                    | 15,139              | 10,417                |
| 1944 | 309                    | 15,296              | 10,565                |
| 1945 | 309                    | 15,120              | 11,624                |
| 1946 | 308                    | 15,068              | 14,630                |
| 1947 | 308                    | 15,353              | 15,650                |
| 1948 | 309                    | 15,803              | 16,126                |
| 1949 | 308                    | 16,601              | 16,806                |
| 1950 | 307                    | 17,025              | 17,194                |
| 1951 | 308                    | 17,402              | 17,910                |
| 1952 | 309                    | 17,833              | 18,405                |
| 1953 | 308                    | 18,580              | 18,576                |
| 1954 | 311                    | 19,030              | 19,306                |
| 1955 | 310                    | 19,559              | 19,963                |
| 1956 | 310                    | 20,115              | 20,890                |
| 1957 | 311                    | 21,701              | 20,614                |
| 1958 | 312                    | 23,175              | 19,559                |
| 1959 | 311                    | 24,162              | 20,545                |
| 1960 | 313                    | 24,339              | 21,544                |
| 1961 | 315                    | 24,559              | 21,408                |
| 1962 | 323                    | 24,712              | 20,745                |
| 1963 | 329                    | 25,072              | 20,215                |

Because of variations in the number of workdays, daily capacity provides the most accurate measurement of changes in capacity.

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 41. Newsprint Shipments Overseas

| Tons | British<br>Isles | Australia<br>& N.Z. | South<br>America | Central<br>America | All<br>Others |
|------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1935 | 330,331          | 143,106             | 95,907           | 21,707             | 136,287       |
| 1936 | 347,516          | 232,502             | 104,439          | 35,016             | 126,305       |
| 1937 | 408,043          | 125,222             | 101,468          | 42,508             | 89,692        |
| 1938 | 384,149          | 213,400             | 35,245           | 15,351             | 32,084        |
| 1939 | 354,211          | 171,839             | 54,501           | 29,757             | 42,843        |
| 1940 | 335,586          | 196,028             | 172,153          | 56,454             | 117,630       |
| 1941 | 150,863          | 91,441              | 208,144          | 60,735             | 105,707       |
| 1942 | 69,659           | 10,780              | 99,336           | 64,355             | 34,661        |
| 1943 | 127,856          | 52,202              | 133,188          | 47,308             | 38,086        |
| 1944 | 149,934          | 111,543             | 140,686          | 75,883             | 75,411        |
| 1945 | 223,044          | 116,211             | 146,700          | 78,957             | 120,557       |
| 1946 | 119,631          | 195,067             | 158,373          | 96,576             | 115,123       |
| 1947 | 131,203          | 212,444             | 131,658          | 102,382            | 123,152       |
| 1948 | 123,310          | 78,196              | 95,213           | 112,198            | 123,672       |
| 1949 | 126,484          | 74,000              | 33,417           | 106,332            | 108,464       |
| 1950 | 28,056           | 33,030              | 16,469           | 88,454             | 41,794        |
| 1951 | 103,462          | 37,671              | 15,463           | 116,306            | 87,165        |
| 1952 | 135,749          | 76,266              | 29,020           | 134,008            | 87,573        |
| 1953 | 189,591          | 48,396              | 30,420           | 127,997            | 76,511        |
| 1954 | 272,781          | 76,710              | 54,289           | 132,038            | 138,716       |
| 1955 | 306,910          | 99,202              | 51,621           | 115,120            | 162,049       |
| 1956 | 355,197          | 73,779              | 54,804           | 137,524            | 120,640       |
| 1957 | 395,901          | 82,890              | 77,957           | 161,587            | 134,329       |
| 1958 | 394,355          | 79,730              | 54,947           | 146,759            | 106,537       |
| 1959 | 415,392          | 102,282             | 36,153           | 171,074            | 110,037       |
| 1960 | 479,496          | 162,474             | 74,174           | 160,387            | 109,451       |
| 1961 | 459,151          | 146,633             | 117,287          | 154,764            | 111,032       |
| 1962 | 498,106          | 109,566             | 77,057           | 155,661            | 100,439       |
| 1963 | 457,509          | 81,426              | 77,754           | 167,072            | 136,167       |

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 42. Value of Newsprint Production and Exports

*Figures for 1915-1948 do not include Newfoundland.*

|      | Production   | Exports       |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 1915 | \$ n.a.      | \$ 16,438,679 |
| 1920 | 80,865,271   | 72,920,225    |
| 1925 | 106,268,641  | 98,945,337    |
| 1930 | 136,181,883  | 133,370,932   |
| 1931 | 111,419,637  | 107,233,112   |
| 1932 | 85,539,852   | 82,966,199    |
| 1933 | 66,959,501   | 69,200,515    |
| 1934 | 86,811,460   | 82,503,659    |
| 1935 | 88,436,465   | 87,924,251    |
| 1936 | 105,214,533  | 103,639,634   |
| 1937 | 126,424,303  | 126,466,412   |
| 1938 | 107,051,202  | 104,615,042   |
| 1939 | 120,858,583  | 115,687,288   |
| 1940 | 158,447,311  | 151,360,196   |
| 1941 | 158,925,310  | 154,356,543   |
| 1942 | 147,074,109  | 141,065,618   |
| 1943 | 152,962,868  | 144,707,065   |
| 1944 | 165,655,165  | 157,190,834   |
| 1945 | 189,023,736  | 179,450,771   |
| 1946 | 280,809,610  | 265,864,969   |
| 1947 | 355,540,669  | 342,293,158   |
| 1948 | 402,099,718  | 383,122,743   |
| 1949 | 467,976,343  | 440,054,067   |
| 1950 | 506,968,207  | 485,746,314   |
| 1951 | 564,361,193  | 536,372,498   |
| 1952 | 600,515,960  | 591,790,209   |
| 1953 | 633,408,019  | 619,033,394   |
| 1954 | 657,487,344  | 635,669,692   |
| 1955 | 688,338,369  | 665,876,987   |
| 1956 | 735,644,049  | 708,384,822   |
| 1957 | 729,009,081  | 715,489,761   |
| 1958 | 699,906,388  | 690,209,468   |
| 1959 | 730,455,460  | 722,271,166   |
| 1960 | 783,364,089  | 757,930,406   |
| 1961 | 809,602,323  | 761,312,790   |
| 1962 | 821,379,817  | 753,059,629   |
| 1963 | 813,540,000e | 759,989,558   |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: not available.

Note: Dominion Bureau of Statistics figures differ slightly from those acquired from the mills by the Newsprint Association of Canada.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 43. Newsprint and Total Canadian Exports to United States

*Millions of Dollars*

| Year | Newsprint* Exports to U.S. | Total Exports to U.S. | Percent Newsprint of Total |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1910 | 1.2                        | 104.2                 | 1.2                        |
| 1914 | 9.8                        | 163.4                 | 6.0                        |
| 1920 | 46.8                       | 464.0                 | 10.0                       |
| 1925 | 89.1                       | 420.4                 | 21.2                       |
| 1930 | 115.3                      | 395.7                 | 29.1                       |
| 1931 | 94.4                       | 257.1                 | 36.7                       |
| 1932 | 72.0                       | 162.6                 | 44.3                       |
| 1933 | 58.3                       | 187.9                 | 31.0                       |
| 1934 | 68.1                       | 301.2                 | 22.6                       |
| 1935 | 71.0                       | 358.6                 | 19.8                       |
| 1936 | 83.5                       | 406.7                 | 20.5                       |
| 1937 | 105.9                      | 470.2                 | 22.5                       |
| 1938 | 85.6                       | 270.5                 | 31.6                       |
| 1939 | 97.8                       | 380.4                 | 25.7                       |
| 1940 | 120.6                      | 443.0                 | 27.2                       |
| 1941 | 130.9                      | 599.7                 | 21.8                       |
| 1942 | 132.4                      | 885.5                 | 15.0                       |
| 1943 | 131.4                      | 1,149.2               | 11.4                       |
| 1944 | 135.2                      | 1,301.3               | 10.4                       |
| 1945 | 148.4                      | 1,197.0               | 12.4                       |
| 1946 | 225.6                      | 887.9                 | 25.4                       |
| 1947 | 293.5                      | 1,034.2               | 28.4                       |
| 1948 | 342.8                      | 1,501.0               | 22.8                       |
| 1949 | 396.4                      | 1,510.1               | 26.2                       |
| 1950 | 465.3                      | 2,021.0               | 23.0                       |
| 1951 | 500.5                      | 2,297.7               | 21.8                       |
| 1952 | 534.4                      | 2,307.0               | 23.2                       |
| 1953 | 564.5                      | 2,418.9               | 23.3                       |
| 1954 | 558.6                      | 2,317.2               | 24.1                       |
| 1955 | 578.3                      | 2,559.3               | 22.6                       |
| 1956 | 615.9                      | 2,818.7               | 21.9                       |
| 1957 | 610.3                      | 2,867.6               | 21.3                       |
| 1958 | 590.2                      | 2,828.6               | 20.9                       |
| 1959 | 614.7                      | 3,107.8               | 19.8                       |
| 1960 | 631.2                      | 2,932.2               | 21.5                       |
| 1961 | 629.8                      | 3,107.2               | 20.3                       |
| 1962 | 633.0                      | 3,608.4               | 17.5                       |
| 1963 | 636.1                      | 3,766.4               | 16.9                       |

\* Excludes mutilated newsprint.

For the period 1910 to 1925 inclusive figures relate to fiscal years.

Note: See footnote in Table 42.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 44. Value of Newsprint and Total Pulp and Paper Production

*Figures for 1928-1948 do not include Newfoundland*  
*Millions of Dollars*

| Year | Newsprint Production | Total Production | Newsprint Percent of Total |
|------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1928 | 144.1                | 233.1            | 61.8                       |
| 1929 | 150.8                | 244.0            | 61.8                       |
| 1930 | 136.2                | 216.0            | 63.1                       |
| 1931 | 111.4                | 174.7            | 63.8                       |
| 1932 | 85.5                 | 135.6            | 63.1                       |
| 1933 | 67.0                 | 123.4            | 54.3                       |
| 1934 | 86.8                 | 152.6            | 56.9                       |
| 1935 | 91.8                 | 159.3            | 57.6                       |
| 1936 | 105.2                | 183.6            | 57.3                       |
| 1937 | 126.4                | 226.2            | 55.9                       |
| 1938 | 107.1                | 183.9            | 58.2                       |
| 1939 | 120.9                | 208.2            | 58.1                       |
| 1940 | 158.4                | 298.0            | 53.2                       |
| 1941 | 158.9                | 334.7            | 47.5                       |
| 1942 | 147.1                | 336.7            | 43.7                       |
| 1943 | 153.0                | 344.4            | 44.4                       |
| 1944 | 165.7                | 369.8            | 44.8                       |
| 1945 | 189.0                | 398.8            | 47.4                       |
| 1946 | 280.8                | 527.8            | 53.2                       |
| 1947 | 355.5                | 707.0            | 50.3                       |
| 1948 | 402.1                | 825.9            | 48.7                       |
| 1949 | 468.0                | 836.1            | 56.0                       |
| 1950 | 507.0                | 954.1            | 53.1                       |
| 1951 | 564.4                | 1,237.9          | 45.6                       |
| 1952 | 600.5                | 1,157.9          | 51.9                       |
| 1953 | 633.4                | 1,179.7          | 53.7                       |
| 1954 | 657.5                | 1,241.6          | 53.0                       |
| 1955 | 688.3                | 1,326.9          | 51.9                       |
| 1956 | 735.6                | 1,465.1          | 50.2                       |
| 1957 | 729.0                | 1,419.3          | 51.4                       |
| 1958 | 699.9                | 1,406.6          | 49.8                       |
| 1959 | 730.4                | 1,496.6          | 48.8                       |
| 1960 | 783.4                | 1,579.6          | 49.6                       |
| 1961 | 809.6                | 1,639.7          | 49.4                       |
| 1962 | 821.4                | 1,722.5          | 47.7                       |

Note: See footnote in Table 42.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 45. U.S. Prices and Price Indexes

|      | Canadian Newsprint U.S. Dollars | Newsprint Index 1926=100 | U.S. Dollars in Canada |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1915 | 41.78                           | 59.7                     | 1.0040                 |
| 1920 | 112.60                          | 160.9                    | 1.1201                 |
| 1925 | 76.80                           | 109.7                    | 1.0004                 |
| 1930 | 62.00                           | 88.6                     | 1.0016                 |
| 1931 | 57.00                           | 81.4                     | 1.0381                 |
| 1932 | 48.33                           | 69.0                     | 1.1352                 |
| 1933 | 41.25                           | 58.9                     | 1.0874                 |
| 1934 | 40.00                           | 57.1                     | .9900                  |
| 1935 | 40.00                           | 57.1                     | 1.0051                 |
| 1936 | 41.00                           | 58.6                     | 1.0006                 |
| 1937 | 42.50                           | 60.7                     | .9999                  |
| 1938 | 50.00                           | 71.4                     | 1.0056                 |
| 1939 | 50.00                           | 71.4                     | 1.0370                 |
| 1940 | 50.00                           | 71.4                     | 1.1050                 |
| 1941 | 50.00                           | 71.4                     | 1.1050                 |
| 1942 | 50.00                           | 71.4                     | 1.1050                 |
| 1943 | 54.66                           | 78.1                     | 1.1050                 |
| 1944 | 58.00                           | 82.9                     | 1.1050                 |
| 1945 | 60.25                           | 86.1                     | 1.1045                 |
| 1946 | 72.25                           | 103.2                    | 1.0575                 |
| 1947 | 88.50                           | 126.4                    | 1.0025                 |
| 1948 | 97.67                           | 139.5                    | 1.0025                 |
| 1949 | 100.00                          | 142.9                    | 1.0308                 |
| 1950 | 101.00                          | 144.3                    | 1.0892                 |
| 1951 | 111.00                          | 158.6                    | 1.0528                 |
| 1952 | 121.00                          | 172.9                    | .9789                  |
| 1953 | 126.00                          | 180.0                    | .9834                  |
| 1954 | 126.00                          | 180.0                    | .9732                  |
| 1955 | 126.00                          | 180.0                    | .9863                  |
| 1956 | 130.00                          | 185.7                    | .9841                  |
| 1957 | 133.00                          | 190.0                    | .9588                  |
| 1958 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | .9706                  |
| 1959 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | .9590                  |
| 1960 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | .9697                  |
| 1961 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | 1.0132                 |
| 1962 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | 1.0689                 |
| 1963 | 134.00                          | 191.0                    | 1.0785                 |

Newsprint Prices: Annual Average, Delivered at New York.

Source Exchange Rates: Federal Reserve System; Bank of Canada.

Table 46.

## Principal Newsprint Producers Overseas

| FINLAND |            |         | NORWAY     |         | SWEDEN     |         | SCANDINAVIA |           | BRITAIN |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
| Tons    | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | Production  | Exports   | Tons    | Production | Exports |
| 1929    | 219,198    | 200,100 | 203,976    | 186,065 | 281,781    | 218,621 | 704,955     | 604,786   | 1929    | 637,000    | 107,672 |
| 1930    | 228,577    | 206,130 | 202,510    | 186,851 | 244,972    | 188,803 | 676,059     | 581,784   | 1930    | 607,992    | 88,878  |
| 1931    | 232,984    | 209,324 | 108,412    | 95,111  | 268,737    | 199,574 | 610,133     | 504,009   | 1931    | 719,040    | 66,340  |
| 1932    | 223,784    | 211,550 | 199,268    | 174,047 | 261,209    | 202,908 | 684,261     | 588,505   | 1932    | 789,992    | 94,028  |
| 1933    | 263,895    | 243,925 | 166,820    | 148,694 | 270,125    | 201,329 | 700,840     | 593,948   | 1933    | 830,032    | 88,882  |
| 1934    | 294,739    | 279,171 | 154,410    | 135,531 | 277,861    | 207,365 | 727,010     | 622,067   | 1934    | 940,016    | 66,406  |
| 1935    | 320,923    | 295,973 | 192,485    | 170,162 | 301,756    | 229,689 | 815,164     | 695,824   | 1935    | 970,032    | 78,884  |
| 1936    | 402,016    | 364,964 | 188,131    | 174,668 | 288,615    | 197,483 | 878,762     | 737,115   | 1936    | 1,003,968  | 86,423  |
| 1937    | 448,829    | 418,745 | 225,832    | 198,886 | 309,965    | 221,103 | 984,626     | 838,734   | 1937    | 1,032,976  | 63,497  |
| 1938    | 458,493    | 390,374 | 199,513    | 166,637 | 288,615    | 176,304 | 946,621     | 733,315   | 1938    | 953,999    | 63,036  |
| 1939    | 550,363    | 432,589 | 221,562    | 188,330 | 306,127    | 199,210 | 1,078,052   | 820,129   | 1939    | 848,002    | 41,731  |
| 1940    | 94,554     | 62,346  | 68,207     | 46,250  | 139,746    | 51,389  | 302,507     | 159,985   | 1940    | 332,640    | 7,939   |
| 1941    | 63,728     | 54,113  | 42,193     | 24,622  | 108,415    | 11,912  | 214,336     | 90,647    | 1941    | 168,000    | 248     |
| 1942    | 89,109     | 67,154  | 37,082     | 21,522  | 187,523    | 76,956  | 313,714     | 165,632   | 1942    | 156,464    | 78      |
| 1943    | 128,155    | 109,500 | 35,300     | 24,047  | 187,374    | 64,382  | 350,829     | 197,929   | 1943    | 144,892    | 296     |
| 1944    | 93,216     | 50,800  | 28,757     | 13,589  | 216,031    | 77,654  | 338,004     | 142,043   | 1944    | 169,179    | 688     |
| 1945    | 122,735    | 100,735 | 59,874     | 41,083  | 228,725    | 85,619  | 411,334     | 227,437   | 1945    | 181,037    | 3,702   |
| 1946    | 263,072    | 236,225 | 121,680    | 96,175  | 289,070    | 138,039 | 673,822     | 470,439   | 1946    | 330,176    | 17,291  |
| 1947    | 297,065    | 273,365 | 125,302    | 100,070 | 298,621    | 167,041 | 720,988     | 540,476   | 1947    | 282,240    | 3,233   |
| 1948    | 356,058    | 317,971 | 157,248    | 128,373 | 327,332    | 195,949 | 840,638     | 642,293   | 1948    | 335,630    | 22,213  |
| 1949    | 423,413    | 391,148 | 171,259    | 158,230 | 344,867    | 233,057 | 939,539     | 782,435   | 1949    | 529,135    | 67,758  |
| 1950    | 459,826    | 416,207 | 175,235    | 147,546 | 357,904    | 225,998 | 992,965     | 789,751   | 1950    | 609,280    | 114,271 |
| 1951    | 453,758    | 415,088 | 179,679    | 144,901 | 365,496    | 221,560 | 998,933     | 781,549   | 1951    | 590,100    | 106,685 |
| 1952    | 479,981    | 434,272 | 167,264    | 137,841 | 364,620    | 239,647 | 1,011,865   | 811,760   | 1952    | 601,290    | 82,494  |
| 1953    | 484,164    | 437,462 | 172,309    | 135,280 | 372,115    | 226,919 | 1,028,588   | 799,661   | 1953    | 675,242    | 139,305 |
| 1954    | 492,863    | 431,602 | 173,961    | 131,414 | 372,962    | 213,295 | 1,039,786   | 776,311   | 1954    | 685,800    | 143,015 |
| 1955    | 589,825    | 525,528 | 183,415    | 140,212 | 399,364    | 217,518 | 1,172,604   | 883,258   | 1955    | 694,158    | 155,229 |
| 1956    | 656,900    | 588,016 | 206,402    | 164,969 | 457,232    | 274,487 | 1,304,751   | 1,011,689 | 1956    | 719,958    | 152,446 |
| 1957    | 686,353    | 603,462 | 199,883    | 155,170 | 475,908    | 297,483 | 1,362,124   | 1,056,115 | 1957    | 731,938    | 136,372 |
| 1958    | 694,522    | 632,622 | 205,034    | 161,259 | 498,157    | 305,770 | 1,397,713   | 1,099,651 | 1958    | 702,770    | 116,796 |
| 1959    | 716,013    | 640,134 | 230,900    | 181,661 | 557,443    | 355,033 | 1,504,356   | 1,176,828 | 1959    | 725,632    | 90,975  |
| 1960    | 744,301    | 660,401 | 247,000    | 192,000 | 641,274    | 435,854 | 1,632,575   | 1,288,255 | 1960    | 831,100    | 56,321  |
| 1961    | 948,489    | 822,880 | 265,431    | 204,705 | 683,692    | 477,807 | 1,897,612   | 1,505,392 | 1961    | 799,300    | 30,537  |
| 1962    | 968,517    | 895,475 | 259,350    | 201,551 | 693,752    | 452,151 | 1,921,619   | 1,549,177 | 1962    | 733,983    | 27,450  |
| 1963    | 1,008,602  | 907,313 | 293,063    | 225,569 | 707,560    | 474,490 | 2,009,225   | 1,607,372 | 1963    | 750,644    | 25,786  |

Sources: Ticon; Scannews. Scandinavia covers total of Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Source: British Board of Trade.

Table 47. U.S. Newsprint Production

| Tons | Capacity  | Production | Shipments to: |                    | Total     |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
|      |           |            | U.S.A.        | Overseas Shipments |           |
| 1915 | 1,548,000 | 1,239,000  | 1,511,968     | 1,502,574          | 1,502,574 |
| 1920 | 1,721,000 | 1,530,318  | 1,521,560     | 12,785             | 1,534,345 |
| 1925 | 1,687,000 | 1,282,372  | 1,262,721     | 5,344              | 1,268,065 |
| 1930 | 1,768,000 | 1,157,436  | 1,156,610     | 1,217              | 1,157,827 |
| 1931 | 1,771,000 | 1,008,588  | 1,008,982     | 981                | 1,009,963 |
| 1932 | 1,735,000 | 946,374    | 949,730       | 441                | 950,171   |
| 1933 | 1,714,000 | 961,403    | 962,318       | 4,197              | 966,515   |
| 1934 | 1,504,000 | 912,392    | 910,895       | 6,341              | 917,236   |
| 1935 | 1,471,000 | 921,408    | 911,488       | 5,188              | 916,676   |
| 1936 | 1,464,000 | 945,721    | 940,089       | 4,540              | 944,629   |
| 1937 | 1,094,000 | 820,055    | 816,295       | 282                | 816,577   |
| 1938 | 972,000   | 939,442    | 942,240       | 2,833              | 945,073   |
| 1939 | 1,081,000 | 1,013,437  | 998,378       | 14,556             | 1,012,934 |
| 1940 | 1,085,000 | 1,014,912  | 995,448       | 25,333             | 1,020,781 |
| 1941 | 1,126,000 | 952,616    | 932,931       | 17,670             | 950,601   |
| 1942 | 1,033,000 | 884,853    | 788,932       | 14,530             | 803,462   |
| 1943 | 1,033,000 | 719,802    | 708,815       | 14,622             | 723,437   |
| 1944 | 981,000   | 724,448    | 707,433       | 18,032             | 725,465   |
| 1945 | 839,000   | 770,890    | 753,631       | 8,381              | 762,012   |
| 1946 | 845,000   | 825,554    | 824,020       | 8,451              | 832,471   |
| 1947 | 850,000   | 867,494    | 857,540       | 9,309              | 866,849   |
| 1948 | 876,000   | 899,528    | 883,657       | 14,003             | 897,660   |
| 1949 | 992,000   | 1,014,703  | 1,002,125     | 15,151             | 1,017,276 |
| 1950 | 1,050,000 | 1,124,748  | 1,107,552     | 17,869             | 1,125,421 |
| 1951 | 1,165,000 | 1,146,864  | 1,075,540     | 67,166             | 1,142,706 |
| 1952 | 1,170,000 | 1,083,982  | 1,057,288     | 30,394             | 1,087,682 |
| 1953 | 1,280,000 | 1,211,156  | 1,120,590     | 92,388             | 1,212,978 |
| 1954 | 1,409,000 | 1,552,294  | 1,373,638     | 176,543            | 1,550,181 |
| 1955 | 1,625,000 | 1,717,243  | 1,582,742     | 132,628            | 1,715,370 |
| 1956 | 1,921,000 | 1,825,897  | 1,698,477     | 118,278            | 1,816,755 |
| 1957 | 2,100,000 | 1,757,796  | 1,675,508     | 85,126             | 1,760,634 |
| 1958 | 2,390,000 | 1,964,131  | 1,909,242     | 53,267             | 1,962,509 |
| 1959 | 2,399,000 | 2,038,422  | 1,953,681     | 77,355             | 2,031,036 |
| 1960 | 2,376,000 | 2,093,901  | 1,964,825     | 121,550            | 2,086,375 |
| 1961 | 2,471,000 | 2,153,579  | 2,085,881     | 76,143             | 2,162,024 |
| 1962 | 2,461,000 | 2,218,044  | 2,099,437     | 108,940            | 2,208,377 |

These figures are compiled from U.S. mill reports and shipments to overseas show only exports direct from mills. They do not include tonnage delivered to U.S. buyers and subsequently resold for export, such tonnage being included in shipments to U.S.A. Exports as reported by U.S. Department of Commerce are thus higher than mill reports; in 1963, the Department showed exports of 118,205 tons versus 108,940 tons reported by the mills.

Source: Newsprint Service Bureau.

Table 48. U.S. Newsprint Consumption and Stocks

| Tons | Consumption |         |           | Consumers' Stocks* |            |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
|      | ANPA        | Percent | Total     | Lbs. per Cap.      | ANPA Total |
| 1915 | 1,509,000   | 30.0    | 2,197,000 | 41.3               | 198,252    |
| 1920 | 1,808,229   | 60.0    | 3,013,715 | 52.0               | 163,614    |
| 1925 | 2,735,428   | 76.0    | 3,599,247 | 58.5               | 256,472    |
| 1930 | 2,625,869   | 81.0    | 3,241,814 | 52.3               | 236,153    |
| 1931 | 2,265,741   | 80.0    | 2,832,176 | 45.4               | 196,443    |
| 1932 | 2,154,106   | 80.0    | 2,692,632 | 42.9               | 237,403    |
| 1933 | 2,485,824   | 80.0    | 3,107,280 | 49.2               | 323,453    |
| 1934 | 2,675,744   | 80.0    | 3,344,680 | 52.6               | 294,494    |
| 1935 | 2,953,557   | 80.0    | 3,691,946 | 57.7               | 305,385    |
| 1936 | 3,059,795   | 80.0    | 3,824,743 | 59.4               | 313,514    |
| 1937 | 2,737,815   | 80.0    | 3,422,269 | 52.7               | 315,027    |
| 1938 | 2,730,217   | 77.5    | 3,520,372 | 53.8               | 328,424    |
| 1939 | 2,855,952   | 76.5    | 3,731,331 | 56.5               | 356,472    |
| 1940 | 2,946,660   | 75.0    | 3,929,773 | 58.9               | 385,296    |
| 1941 | 2,834,940   | 74.3    | 3,815,532 | 56.6               | 479,349    |
| 1942 | 2,720,257   | 75.0    | 3,627,009 | 53.1               | 366,702    |
| 1943 | 2,351,096   | 72.5    | 3,242,891 | 46.9               | 342,280    |
| 1944 | 2,455,116   | 70.5    | 3,481,302 | 49.8               | 266,344    |
| 1945 | 3,136,276   | 73.0    | 4,296,268 | 60.8               | 292,806    |
| 1946 | 3,564,678   | 75.0    | 4,752,904 | 66.0               | 377,033    |
| 1947 | 4,009,829   | 78.0    | 5,140,806 | 70.1               | 458,145    |
| 1948 | 4,257,489   | 77.0    | 5,529,206 | 74.1               | 445,863    |
| 1949 | 4,541,760   | 76.5    | 5,936,941 | 78.3               | 424,960    |
| 1950 | 4,511,023   | 75.5    | 5,974,865 | 77.4               | 522,196    |
| 1951 | 4,551,238   | 76.0    | 5,988,471 | 76.3               | 611,909    |
| 1952 | 4,668,602   | 76.0    | 6,142,986 | 76.9               | 551,769    |
| 1953 | 4,683,698   | 76.0    | 6,162,761 | 75.9               | 516,363    |
| 1954 | 5,044,993   | 76.0    | 6,638,149 | 80.3               | 458,352    |
| 1955 | 5,208,761   | 75.5    | 6,899,020 | 82.1               | 635,756    |
| 1956 | 5,149,099   | 75.0    | 6,865,466 | 80.2               | 674,980    |
| 1957 | 4,949,986   | 74.5    | 6,644,276 | 76.3               | 651,698    |
| 1958 | 5,327,839   | 74.5    | 7,151,461 | 81.0               | 658,772    |
| 1959 | 5,532,154   | 74.5    | 7,425,709 | 82.2               | 628,092    |
| 1960 | 5,460,990   | 74.0    | 7,379,716 | 80.4               | 583,949    |
| 1961 | 5,577,325   | 74.5    | 7,486,342 | 80.3               | 603,501    |
| 1962 | 5,584,871   | 74.0    | 7,547,124 | 79.8               | 545,090    |

\* End of Each Year.

† U.S. total consumption is based on consumption reported by the ANPA group. For each year the percentage of total U.S. supply taken by this group is assumed to represent the percentage of total consumption consumed by the group. Total U.S. consumption is obtained by extending ANPA consumption by this percentage to 100. Total consumers' stocks at the beginning of each year plus supplies received less total consumption equals stocks at the end of the year.

ANPA: American Newspaper Publishers Association.

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 49. Sources of U.S. Newsprint Supply

| Tons | Canada    | U.S.A.    | Europe  | Total     |
|------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1915 | 329,000   | 1,176,000 | 4,000   | 1,509,000 |
| 1920 | 679,306   | 1,465,739 | 50,561  | 2,195,606 |
| 1925 | 1,315,404 | 1,507,580 | 133,021 | 2,956,005 |
| 1930 | 2,145,471 | 1,272,168 | 134,180 | 3,551,819 |
| 1931 | 1,915,838 | 1,147,783 | 151,068 | 3,214,689 |
| 1932 | 1,647,216 | 1,000,124 | 144,921 | 2,792,261 |
| 1933 | 1,715,331 | 949,730   | 153,203 | 2,818,264 |
| 1934 | 2,113,767 | 962,318   | 147,060 | 3,223,145 |
| 1935 | 2,122,099 | 910,895   | 197,085 | 3,230,079 |
| 1936 | 2,550,925 | 911,488   | 242,352 | 3,704,765 |
| 1937 | 3,044,731 | 940,089   | 293,953 | 4,278,773 |
| 1938 | 1,940,303 | 816,295   | 243,065 | 2,999,663 |
| 1939 | 2,281,460 | 942,240   | 310,216 | 3,533,916 |
| 1940 | 2,741,363 | 998,378   | 33,850  | 3,773,591 |
| 1941 | 2,987,235 | 995,448   | 2,865   | 3,985,548 |
| 1942 | 3,006,592 | 932,931   | 1,527   | 3,941,050 |
| 1943 | 2,680,790 | 788,932   | 0       | 3,469,722 |
| 1944 | 2,529,693 | 708,815   | 0       | 3,238,508 |
| 1945 | 2,665,947 | 707,433   | 0       | 3,373,380 |
| 1946 | 3,563,124 | 753,631   | 13,480  | 4,330,235 |
| 1947 | 3,897,300 | 824,020   | 128,936 | 4,850,256 |
| 1948 | 4,127,970 | 857,540   | 267,434 | 5,252,944 |
| 1949 | 4,380,250 | 883,657   | 254,749 | 5,518,656 |
| 1950 | 4,748,228 | 1,002,125 | 171,033 | 5,921,386 |
| 1951 | 4,783,549 | 1,107,552 | 206,319 | 6,097,420 |
| 1952 | 4,835,065 | 1,075,450 | 182,708 | 6,093,233 |
| 1953 | 4,861,372 | 1,057,228 | 164,097 | 6,082,757 |
| 1954 | 4,875,031 | 1,120,590 | 128,224 | 6,123,845 |
| 1955 | 5,070,211 | 1,373,638 | 145,522 | 6,589,371 |
| 1956 | 5,229,748 | 1,582,742 | 311,453 | 7,123,943 |
| 1957 | 5,054,729 | 1,698,477 | 154,921 | 6,908,127 |
| 1958 | 4,826,696 | 1,675,508 | 108,826 | 6,611,030 |
| 1959 | 5,117,766 | 1,909,242 | 124,150 | 7,151,158 |
| 1960 | 5,279,227 | 1,953,681 | 146,570 | 7,379,478 |
| 1961 | 5,226,673 | 1,964,825 | 154,652 | 7,346,150 |
| 1962 | 5,228,624 | 2,085,881 | 185,830 | 7,500,335 |
| 1963 | 5,179,634 | 2,099,437 | 188,986 | 7,468,057 |

Source: All figures for 1913-32 and supply from Europe thereafter are compiled from U.S. Department of Commerce reports; from 1933 to date supplies from Canada and U.S. are compiled from reports to NAC and NSB respectively of mill shipments. Trade Association and government figures are not strictly comparable because of time lag between shipments and arrival dates and because of minor differences in newsprint definition.

Table 51. North American Newsprint Stocks\*

| Tons | Manufacturers |               | Consumers     |  | TOTAL     |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|
|      | Canada        | United States | United States |  |           |
| 1921 | 72,339        | 23,934        | 269,025       |  | 365,298   |
| 1925 | 104,184       | 16,238        | 198,252       |  | 318,674   |
| 1930 | 160,128       | 32,061        | 305,830       |  | 498,019   |
| 1931 | 188,727       | 32,709        | 278,705       |  | 500,141   |
| 1932 | 195,631       | 21,783        | 238,790       |  | 456,204   |
| 1933 | 154,279       | 19,237        | 364,422       |  | 537,938   |
| 1934 | 152,235       | 14,125        | 480,287       |  | 646,647   |
| 1935 | 185,489       | 9,281         | 365,686       |  | 560,456   |
| 1936 | 129,443       | 14,013        | 378,505       |  | 521,961   |
| 1937 | 95,521        | 15,105        | 832,535       |  | 943,161   |
| 1938 | 208,181       | 18,583        | 409,929       |  | 636,693   |
| 1939 | 258,012       | 12,952        | 423,473       |  | 694,437   |
| 1940 | 224,139       | 13,455        | 465,733       |  | 703,327   |
| 1941 | 193,171       | 7,586         | 521,508       |  | 722,265   |
| 1942 | 158,832       | 9,601         | 645,492       |  | 813,925   |
| 1943 | 104,558       | 10,992        | 488,205       |  | 603,755   |
| 1944 | 97,728        | 7,357         | 483,822       |  | 588,907   |
| 1945 | 136,721       | 6,340         | 375,900       |  | 518,961   |
| 1946 | 146,524       | 15,218        | 409,867       |  | 571,609   |
| 1947 | 93,405        | 8,301         | 507,219       |  | 608,925   |
| 1948 | 109,195       | 8,946         | 619,357       |  | 737,498   |
| 1949 | 121,190       | 10,814        | 608,807       |  | 740,811   |
| 1950 | 89,142        | 8,241         | 593,252       |  | 690,635   |
| 1951 | 101,910       | 7,568         | 715,807       |  | 825,285   |
| 1952 | 122,512       | 11,726        | 820,649       |  | 954,887   |
| 1953 | 111,244       | 8,026         | 760,510       |  | 879,780   |
| 1954 | 124,990       | 6,204         | 721,594       |  | 852,788   |
| 1955 | 80,080        | 8,317         | 672,816       |  | 761,213   |
| 1956 | 100,073       | 10,190        | 897,739       |  | 1,008,002 |
| 1957 | 132,453       | 19,332        | 940,400       |  | 1,092,185 |
| 1958 | 184,690       | 16,494        | 907,154       |  | 1,108,338 |
| 1959 | 153,579       | 18,116        | 906,851       |  | 1,078,546 |
| 1960 | 139,789       | 25,502        | 860,620       |  | 1,025,911 |
| 1961 | 167,077       | 33,028        | 827,054       |  | 1,027,159 |
| 1962 | 177,972       | 24,583        | 841,047       |  | 1,043,602 |
| 1963 | 186,175       | 34,250        | 761,980       |  | 982,405   |

\* End of each year.

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada and Newsprint Service Bureau.

Table 50. Consumption by Larger Newspapers

|                                      | Tons     |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                      | 1963     | 1962     |
| CANADA                               |          |          |
| Calgary Herald                       | 8,409    | 8,311    |
| Edmonton Journal                     | 13,611   | 12,919   |
| Halifax Chronicle-Herald & Mail-Star | 7,500    | 7,500    |
| Hamilton Spectator                   | 13,954   | 14,052   |
| London Free Press                    | 13,710   | 13,491   |
| Montreal Gazette                     | 12,145   | 12,175   |
| Montreal La Presse                   | 35,817   | 35,997   |
| Montreal Star                        | 28,400   | 28,600   |
| Ottawa Citizen                       | 8,554    | 8,682    |
| Quebec Le Soleil-L'Evenement         | 13,302   | 11,765   |
| Toronto Globe & Mail                 | 25,320   | 24,847   |
| Toronto Star                         | 62,855   | 64,355   |
| Toronto Telegram                     | 33,453   | 34,059   |
| Vancouver Sun & Province             | 37,540   | 35,331   |
| Winnipeg Tribune                     | 7,681    | 7,838    |
| UNITED STATES                        |          |          |
| Atlanta Journal & Constitution       | 78,712   | 79,982   |
| Chicago American                     | 46,434   | 42,441   |
| Chicago Sun-Times & Daily News       | 135,849  | 137,123  |
| Chicago Tribune                      | 201,160  | 195,994  |
| Cleveland Plain Dealer               | 56,810*  | 71,855*  |
| Detroit News                         | 139,655* | 128,306* |
| Los Angeles Times                    | 261,384  | 257,642  |
| Louisville Courier-Journal & Times   | 46,050   | 44,942   |
| Milwaukee Journal & Sentinel         | 99,578   | 98,253   |
| New York News                        | 196,998* | 239,196* |
| New York Times                       | 190,758* | 249,442* |
| Philadelphia Inquirer                | 131,511  | 131,670  |
| St. Louis Post-Dispatch              | 69,610   | 68,496   |
| Washington Post                      | 99,350   | 90,000   |

\*Curtailed by strike.

Source: Newsprint Association of Canada. Figures supplied by the individual newspapers. Most of the consumption figures include newsprint used in weekend supplements and comics.

Table 52. U.S. Newspaper Circulation

| Million copies; as at Sept. 30 of each year |         |         |             |        |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
| Year                                        | Morning | Evening | Total Daily | Sunday |
| 1920                                        | ....    | ....    | 27.8        | 17.1   |
| 1925                                        | ....    | ....    | 33.7        | 23.4   |
| 1930                                        | ....    | ....    | 39.6        | 26.4   |
| 1931                                        | ....    | ....    | 38.8        | 25.7   |
| 1932                                        | 13.7    | 22.7    | 36.4        | 24.9   |
| 1933                                        | 13.2    | 22.0    | 35.2        | 24.0   |
| 1934                                        | 13.9    | 22.8    | 36.7        | 26.5   |
| 1935                                        | 14.4    | 23.7    | 38.2        | 28.1   |
| 1936                                        | 15.3    | 25.0    | 40.3        | 30.0   |
| 1937                                        | 15.9    | 25.5    | 41.4        | 31.0   |
| 1938                                        | 15.1    | 24.5    | 39.6        | 30.5   |
| 1939                                        | 15.5    | 24.2    | 39.7        | 31.5   |
| 1940                                        | 16.1    | 25.0    | 41.1        | 32.4   |
| 1941                                        | 16.5    | 25.6    | 42.1        | 33.4   |
| 1942                                        | 17.1    | 26.3    | 43.4        | 35.3   |
| 1943                                        | 17.1    | 27.3    | 44.4        | 37.3   |
| 1944                                        | 18.1    | 27.9    | 46.0        | 37.9   |
| 1945                                        | 19.2    | 29.1    | 48.4        | 39.9   |
| 1946                                        | 20.5    | 30.4    | 50.9        | 43.7   |
| 1947                                        | 20.8    | 30.9    | 51.7        | 45.1   |
| 1948                                        | 21.1    | 31.2    | 52.3        | 46.3   |
| 1949                                        | 21.0    | 31.8    | 52.8        | 46.4   |
| 1950                                        | 21.3    | 32.5    | 53.8        | 46.6   |
| 1951                                        | 21.2    | 32.8    | 54.0        | 46.3   |
| 1952                                        | 21.2    | 32.8    | 54.0        | 46.2   |
| 1953                                        | 21.4    | 33.1    | 54.5        | 45.9   |
| 1954                                        | 21.7    | 33.4    | 55.1        | 46.2   |
| 1955                                        | 22.2    | 34.0    | 56.2        | 46.4   |
| 1956                                        | 22.5    | 34.6    | 57.1        | 47.2   |
| 1957                                        | 23.2    | 34.6    | 57.8        | 47.0   |
| 1958                                        | 23.2    | 34.2    | 57.4        | 47.0   |
| 1959                                        | 23.5    | 34.8    | 58.3        | 47.8   |
| 1960                                        | 24.0    | 34.9    | 58.9        | 47.7   |
| 1961                                        | 24.1    | 35.2    | 59.3        | 48.2   |
| 1962                                        | 24.6    | 35.3    | 59.9        | 48.9   |
| 1963                                        | 23.5    | 35.4    | 58.9        | 46.8   |

Source: Editor & Publisher International Year Book.

Table 53. U.S. Newspaper Pages Printed

| Annual Averages |         |         |      |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| Year            | Dailies | Sundays | Year | Dailies | Sundays |
| 1920            | 23      | 79      | 1950 | 36      | 112     |
| 1925            | 29      | 109     | 1951 | 36      | 113     |
| 1930            | 29      | 91      | 1952 | 36      | 116     |
| 1935            | 26      | 82      | 1953 | 37      | 121     |
| 1940            | 27      | 86      | 1954 | 36      | 122     |
| 1941            | 27      | 88      | 1955 | 40      | 132     |
| 1942            | 26      | 82      | 1956 | 41      | 135     |
| 1943            | 26      | 78      | 1957 | 40      | 138     |
| 1944            | 23      | 68      | 1958 | 39      | 135     |
| 1945            | 22      | 70      | 1959 | 42      | 141     |
| 1946            | 27      | 84      | 1960 | 43      | 142     |
| 1947            | 29      | 94      | 1961 | 43      | 139     |
| 1948            | 32      | 102     | 1962 | 45      | 145     |
| 1949            | 34      | 107     | 1963 | 46      | 148     |

Source: Newsprint Service Bureau Bulletins.

Table 54. U.S. Newspaper Advertising and Total Advertising Expenditures

| Millions of Dollars |                       |                   |                            |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Year                | Newspaper Advertising | Total Advertising | Newspaper Percent of Total |
| 1935                | 762.1                 | 1690.0            | 45.1                       |
| 1940                | 815.4                 | 2087.6            | 39.1                       |
| 1941                | 844.4                 | 2235.7            | 37.8                       |
| 1942                | 797.5                 | 2156.1            | 37.0                       |
| 1943                | 899.9                 | 2496.4            | 36.0                       |
| 1944                | 888.0                 | 2723.6            | 32.6                       |
| 1945                | 921.4                 | 2874.5            | 32.1                       |
| 1946                | 1158.3                | 3364.2            | 34.4                       |
| 1947                | 1475.0                | 4259.7            | 34.6                       |
| 1948                | 1749.6                | 4863.6            | 36.0                       |
| 1949                | 1905.0                | 5202.2            | 36.6                       |
| 1950                | 2075.6                | 5710.0            | 36.3                       |
| 1951                | 2257.7                | 6426.1            | 35.1                       |
| 1952                | 2472.8                | 7156.2            | 34.6                       |
| 1953                | 2644.8                | 7755.3            | 34.1                       |
| 1954                | 2695.3                | 8164.1            | 33.0                       |
| 1955                | 3087.8                | 9194.4            | 33.6                       |
| 1956                | 3235.6                | 9904.7            | 32.7                       |
| 1957                | 3283.3                | 10310.6           | 31.8                       |
| 1958                | 3192.8                | 10301.8           | 31.0                       |
| 1959                | 3546.0                | 11254.8           | 31.5                       |
| 1960                | 3702.8                | 11931.7           | 31.0                       |
| 1961                | 3623.1                | 11845.0           | 30.6                       |
| 1962                | 3681.4                | 12380.8           | 29.7                       |
| 1963 est.           | 3776.0                | 13050.5           | 28.9                       |

Source: Printers' Ink.

Table 55. U.S. Advertising Expenditures (All Media) and National Income

| Millions of Dollars |                         |                 |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Year                | Advertising Expenditure | National Income | Percent Advertising to Income |
| 1935                | 1,690.0                 | 57,057          | 2.96                          |
| 1940                | 2,087.6                 | 81,634          | 2.56                          |
| 1941                | 2,235.7                 | 104,710         | 2.14                          |
| 1942                | 2,156.1                 | 137,694         | 1.57                          |
| 1943                | 2,496.4                 | 170,310         | 1.47                          |
| 1944                | 2,723.6                 | 182,639         | 1.49                          |
| 1945                | 2,874.5                 | 181,248         | 1.59                          |
| 1946                | 3,364.2                 | 180,879         | 1.86                          |
| 1947                | 4,259.7                 | 198,177         | 2.15                          |
| 1948                | 4,863.6                 | 223,487         | 2.18                          |
| 1949                | 5,202.2                 | 217,690         | 2.39                          |
| 1950                | 5,710.0                 | 241,876         | 2.36                          |
| 1951                | 6,426.1                 | 279,313         | 2.30                          |
| 1952                | 7,156.2                 | 292,155         | 2.45                          |
| 1953                | 7,755.3                 | 305,573         | 2.54                          |
| 1954                | 8,164.1                 | 301,794         | 2.71                          |
| 1955                | 9,194.4                 | 330,206         | 2.78                          |
| 1956                | 9,904.7                 | 350,836         | 2.82                          |
| 1957                | 10,310.6                | 366,943         | 2.81                          |
| 1958                | 10,301.8                | 367,384         | 2.80                          |
| 1959                | 11,254.8                | 400,481         | 2.81                          |
| 1960                | 11,931.7                | 415,480         | 2.87                          |
| 1961                | 11,845.0                | 427,829         | 2.77                          |
| 1962                | 12,380.8                | 453,695         | 2.73                          |
| 1963 est.           | 13,050.5                | 478,400         | 2.73                          |

Source: Printers' Ink; U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 56. U.S. Newspaper, Magazine, Radio and TV Advertising

| Year | Newspapers<br>Million Lines | Magazines      |         | Radio<br>Thousand Dollars | National TV<br>Thousand Dollars |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |                             | Thousand Lines | Pages   |                           |                                 |
| 1928 | 1802                        | 36,384         | .....   | 10,248                    | .....                           |
| 1929 | 1897                        | 40,608         | .....   | 18,732                    | .....                           |
| 1930 | 1654                        | 35,808         | .....   | 26,820                    | .....                           |
| 1931 | 1465                        | 28,908         | .....   | 35,784                    | .....                           |
| 1932 | 1165                        | 21,162         | .....   | 39,107                    | .....                           |
| 1933 | 1065                        | 18,666         | .....   | 31,516                    | .....                           |
| 1934 | 1179                        | 24,325         | .....   | 42,648                    | .....                           |
| 1935 | 1247                        | 25,380         | .....   | 49,284                    | .....                           |
| 1936 | 1380                        | 28,534         | .....   | 59,356                    | .....                           |
| 1937 | 1410                        | 32,049         | .....   | 69,249                    | .....                           |
| 1938 | 1225                        | 25,439         | .....   | 71,728                    | .....                           |
| 1939 | 1244                        | 25,616         | .....   | 83,115                    | .....                           |
| 1940 | 1269                        | 26,851         | .....   | 96,468                    | .....                           |
| 1941 | 1313                        | 27,667         | .....   | 106,141                   | .....                           |
| 1942 | 1242                        | 25,729         | .....   | 115,405                   | .....                           |
| 1943 | 1396                        | 33,116         | .....   | 152,644                   | .....                           |
| 1944 | 1361                        | 42,297         | .....   | 190,665                   | .....                           |
| 1945 | 1392                        | 49,035         | .....   | 190,746                   | .....                           |
| 1946 | 1730                        | 54,755         | .....   | 193,008                   | .....                           |
| 1947 | 2009                        | 50,794         | .....   | 190,930                   | .....                           |
| 1948 | 2263                        | 47,844         | .....   | 198,993                   | .....                           |
| 1949 | 2302                        | 43,817         | .....   | 187,800                   | 12,294                          |
| 1950 | 2440                        | 45,845         | .....   | 183,520                   | 40,613                          |
| 1951 | 2478                        | 48,076         | .....   | 174,719                   | 127,990                         |
| 1952 | 2505                        | 48,331         | .....   | 163,454                   | 180,795                         |
| 1953 | 2611                        | 50,517         | .....   | 160,535                   | 227,611                         |
| 1954 | 2581                        | 48,770         | .....   | 137,641                   | 320,154                         |
| 1955 | 2843                        | 52,350         | .....   | n.a.                      | 406,899                         |
| 1956 | 2911                        | 55,115         | .....   | n.a.                      | 488,168                         |
| 1957 | 2829                        | 55,941         | .....   | n.a.                      | 516,201                         |
| 1958 | 2686                        | 52,253         | 103,476 | n.a.                      | 566,590                         |
| 1959 | 2865                        | 56,545         | 111,225 | n.a.                      | 627,311                         |
| 1960 | 2889                        | 57,449         | 113,406 | n.a.                      | 682,371                         |
| 1961 | 2777                        | n.a.           | 104,052 | n.a.                      | 712,128                         |
| 1962 | 2798                        | n.a.           | 106,295 | n.a.                      | 798,808                         |
| 1963 | 2856                        | n.a.           | 108,082 | n.a.                      | 832,737                         |

n.a.: Not available.

Sources: Newspapers: Media Records 52 Cities. Magazines: Printers' Ink. Radio and TV: Publishers Information Bureau.

Table 57. U.S. Advertising Indexes

| 1947-9 = 100; Television 1950-2 = 100 |            |           |       |            |                 |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Year                                  | Newspapers | Magazines | Radio | Television | Business Papers | Out-door | *Combined |
| 1935                                  | 44         | 27        | 21    | ..         | 21              | 24       | 35        |
| 1936                                  | 49         | 32        | 22    | ..         | 25              | 30       | 40        |
| 1937                                  | 51         | 39        | 30    | ..         | 29              | 34       | 43        |
| 1938                                  | 46         | 34        | 31    | ..         | 25              | 33       | 40        |
| 1939                                  | 46         | 36        | 34    | ..         | 28              | 34       | 41        |
| 1940                                  | 48         | 40        | 39    | ..         | 31              | 35       | 44        |
| 1941                                  | 49         | 43        | 45    | ..         | 36              | 41       | 47        |
| 1942                                  | 47         | 40        | 48    | ..         | 40              | 34       | 45        |
| 1943                                  | 53         | 55        | 57    | ..         | 58              | 33       | 52        |
| 1944                                  | 52         | 65        | 72    | ..         | 72              | 43       | 57        |
| 1945                                  | 54         | 73        | 78    | ..         | 84              | 56       | 60        |
| 1946                                  | 68         | 85        | 83    | ..         | 87              | 67       | 70        |
| 1947                                  | 86         | 99        | 93    | ..         | 95              | 95       | 89        |
| 1948                                  | 102        | 103       | 103   | ..         | 103             | 103      | 102       |
| 1949                                  | 112        | 99        | 105   | 18         | 102             | 102      | 109       |
| 1950                                  | 121        | 103       | 111   | 54         | 103             | 111      | 120       |
| 1951                                  | 132        | 115       | 111   | 104        | 120             | 116      | 135       |
| 1952                                  | 144        | 123       | 114   | 142        | 150             | 126      | 150       |
| 1953                                  | 154        | 134       | 112   | 190        | 162             | 138      | 164       |
| 1954                                  | 157        | 134       | 103   | 252        | 167             | 146      | 171       |
| 1955                                  | 180        | 146       | 100   | 321        | 183             | 150      | 193       |
| 1956                                  | 189        | 159       | 104   | 379        | 203             | 156      | 207       |
| 1957                                  | 192        | 163       | 113   | 399        | 233             | 161      | 216       |
| 1958                                  | 186        | 154       | 113   | 425        | 221             | 150      | 216       |
| 1959                                  | 207        | 173       | 120   | 468        | 233             | 151      | 236       |
| 1960                                  | 216        | 188       | 127   | 498        | 250             | 159      | 250       |
| 1961                                  | 211        | 185       | 125   | 497        | 237             | 141      | 248       |
| 1962                                  | 215        | 195       | 135   | 595        | 245             | 133      | 259       |
| 1963 est.                             | 220        | 207       | 143   | 646        | 254             | 133      | 273       |

\*Including Farm Publications, Direct Mail and Miscellaneous. Source: Printers' Ink; dollar expenditures.

# "E"—OTHER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

All figures after 1948 include Newfoundland

Table 58. Production of Paperboard — Tonnage and Value, 1944-1963

|       | Container Board |                     |                   | Boxboard            |                  |              |              |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tons  | Liners          | Container Chipboard | Corrugating Board | For Folding Cartons | For Set-up Boxes | Other        | Total        |
| 1944  | 139,912         | 6,669               | 80,493            | 114,005             | 52,893           | 144,082      | 538,054      |
| 1945  | 137,059         | 7,096               | 78,756            | 125,691             | 45,605           | 146,549      | 540,756      |
| 1946  | 167,786         | 6,480               | 90,347            | 138,370             | 46,556           | 166,500      | 616,039      |
| 1947  | 175,221         | 6,047               | 102,655           | 147,700             | 46,184           | 177,854      | 655,661      |
| 1948  | 184,524         | 6,858               | 128,697           | 154,745             | 49,225           | 183,371      | 707,420      |
| 1949  | 184,694         | 7,708               | 129,121           | 143,215             | 45,525           | 174,582      | 684,845      |
| 1950  | 214,234         | 6,533               | 144,892           | 157,690             | 47,625           | 199,761      | 770,735      |
| 1951  | 223,226         | 5,813               | 152,801           | 172,220             | 49,376           | 217,025      | 820,461      |
| 1952  | 219,113         | 2,344               | 132,068           | 155,564             | 43,281           | 190,898      | 743,268      |
| 1953  | 236,917         | 4,130               | 145,068           | 169,428             | 47,731           | 201,174      | 804,448      |
| 1954  | 243,764         | 3,465               | 131,678           | 174,945             | 45,552           | 199,115      | 798,519      |
| 1955  | 258,914         | 8,901               | 148,929           | 185,877             | 47,901           | 210,849      | 861,371      |
| 1956  | 330,290         | 8,968               | 162,688           | 215,758             | 47,900           | 212,345      | 977,949      |
| 1957  | 309,278         | 8,403               | 154,949           | 214,678             | 46,133           | 192,107      | 925,548      |
| 1958  | 318,286         | 7,510               | 173,143           | 236,559             | 61,319           | 182,732      | 979,549      |
| 1959  | 354,874         | 8,955               | 175,935           | 241,290             | 72,431           | 179,845      | 1,033,330    |
| 1960  | 375,563         | 9,665               | 198,221           | 246,437             | 65,065           | 164,926      | 1,059,877    |
| 1961  | 392,959         | (a)                 | 202,350           | 229,663             | 72,160           | 143,984      | 1,057,393    |
| 1962  | 440,845         | (a)                 | 224,417           | 263,922             | 79,371           | 159,734      | 1,168,289    |
| 1963  | 482,821e        | (a)                 | 245,789e          | 273,212e            | 82,166e          | 165,353e     | 1,249,341e   |
| Value |                 |                     |                   |                     |                  |              |              |
| 1944  | \$ 9,169,795    | \$ 284,431          | \$ 5,106,671      | \$ 9,357,929        | \$3,189,647      | \$ 7,389,233 | \$34,497,706 |
| 1945  | 9,102,314       | 332,637             | 4,997,024         | 10,296,273          | 2,708,330        | 7,673,664    | 35,110,242   |
| 1946  | 12,465,659      | 287,541             | 6,285,008         | 12,338,532          | 2,898,488        | 9,357,733    | 43,632,961   |
| 1947  | 15,971,032      | 317,514             | 8,959,472         | 15,850,814          | 3,654,451        | 12,084,914   | 56,838,197   |
| 1948  | 18,720,922      | 500,626             | 12,378,382        | 18,419,579          | 4,401,271        | 14,361,233   | 68,782,013   |
| 1949  | 19,535,008      | 636,746             | 12,979,462        | 17,361,974          | 4,066,408        | 13,691,804   | 68,271,402   |
| 1950  | 23,159,467      | 521,563             | 15,273,658        | 20,085,066          | 4,502,702        | 16,840,063   | 80,382,519   |
| 1951  | 26,965,789      | 623,634             | 17,926,975        | 26,380,718          | 5,546,965        | 19,865,271   | 97,309,352   |
| 1952  | 26,808,593      | 256,336             | 15,224,621        | 24,754,164          | 4,954,302        | 19,047,337   | 91,045,353   |
| 1953  | 29,678,077      | 377,602             | 16,909,644        | 26,730,967          | 5,534,974        | 19,330,051   | 98,561,315   |
| 1954  | 31,811,172      | 306,358             | 15,984,824        | 29,031,203          | 5,450,701        | 19,489,843   | 102,074,101  |
| 1955  | 33,877,272      | 935,514             | 18,725,717        | 30,910,250          | 5,732,654        | 21,530,335   | 111,711,742  |
| 1956  | 44,611,116      | 1,023,910           | 20,855,656        | 37,774,510          | 6,040,836        | 20,827,607   | 131,133,635  |
| 1957  | 42,713,446      | 971,560             | 20,414,454        | 38,726,290          | 5,919,456        | 19,248,726   | 127,993,932  |
| 1958  | 44,211,289      | 899,046             | 22,394,858        | 42,886,624          | 7,660,571        | 18,256,825   | 136,309,213  |
| 1959  | 49,286,428      | 1,066,851           | 22,869,372        | 45,275,135          | 9,398,910        | 17,695,131   | 145,591,927  |
| 1960  | 51,497,522      | 1,157,076           | 24,818,851        | 46,309,600          | 8,217,262        | 17,002,656   | 149,002,967  |
| 1961  | 55,592,928      | (a)                 | 26,156,474        | 45,858,501          | 9,374,342        | 15,320,272   | 152,302,517  |
| 1962  | 60,795,066      | (a)                 | 28,327,937        | 48,328,370          | 9,831,475        | 16,521,335   | 163,804,641  |
| 1963  | n.a.            | n.a.                | n.a.              | n.a.                | n.a.             | n.a.         | n.a.         |

NOTE: See notes A and B of Table 60.

(a): Included with Corrugating Board.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: Not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 59. Production — Other Papers and Boards — Tonnage and Value, 1944-1963

| Tons  | Wrapping     | Book and Writing (a) | Tissue and Sanitary | Building Papers | Building Boards (b) | Wet Machine Boards (c) | Special Industrial Papers |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|       |              |                      |                     |                 |                     |                        |                           |
| 1944  | 156,721      | 155,498              | 46,532              | 50,879          | 50,294              | —                      | 6,615                     |
| 1945  | 162,175      | 162,198              | 50,418              | 58,199          | 54,261              | —                      | 7,536                     |
| 1946  | 175,369      | 189,318              | 56,717              | 71,081          | 67,402              | —                      | 9,034                     |
| 1947  | 188,742      | 210,762              | 67,506              | 79,858          | 88,612              | —                      | 9,677                     |
| 1948  | 207,128      | 231,608              | 69,686              | 88,454          | 109,912             | —                      | 9,102                     |
| 1949  | 195,585      | 199,317              | 68,340              | 83,471          | 105,061             | 7,117                  | 9,027                     |
| 1950  | 222,840      | 214,097              | 76,742              | 92,414          | 97,223              | 8,936                  | 10,060                    |
| 1951  | 257,332      | 253,081              | 89,583              | 91,527          | 131,295             | 8,737                  | 12,140                    |
| 1952  | 222,529      | 224,683              | 79,974              | 81,666          | 122,986             | 8,328                  | 11,336                    |
| 1953  | 238,111      | 246,513              | 86,523              | 90,906          | 136,748             | 7,759                  | 10,047                    |
| 1954  | 250,408      | 269,353              | 94,643              | 85,390          | 134,365             | 7,312                  | 8,722                     |
| 1955  | 263,915      | 301,352              | 106,752             | 96,494          | 157,718             | 8,352                  | 7,940                     |
| 1956  | 288,146      | 341,580              | 119,197             | 92,399          | 186,813             | 8,325                  | 7,266                     |
| 1957  | 277,208      | 335,037              | 122,538             | 81,949          | 180,236             | 8,942                  | 6,780                     |
| 1958  | 292,727      | 344,622              | 128,465             | 90,125          | 202,375             | 6,726                  | 5,774                     |
| 1959  | 330,189      | 381,779              | 139,532             | 84,933          | 215,080             | 7,282                  | 6,622                     |
| 1960  | 321,166      | 403,668              | 148,635             | 76,899          | 210,328             | 7,349                  | 6,030                     |
| 1961  | 326,974      | 419,612              | 156,919             | 74,146          | 221,216e            | 8,876                  | 6,598                     |
| 1962  | 333,035      | 434,666              | 168,906             | 88,817          | 209,612e            | 9,658                  | 7,743                     |
| 1963  | 335,210e     | 475,244e             | 183,169e            | 93,213e         | 218,132e            | 10,155e                | 7,113e                    |
| Value |              |                      |                     |                 |                     |                        |                           |
| 1944  | \$16,699,663 | \$23,700,310         | \$ 6,391,770        | \$3,017,412     | \$ 4,593,961        | —                      | \$ 989,854                |
| 1945  | 17,558,552   | 24,468,409           | 7,065,732           | 3,459,384       | 4,981,280           | —                      | 1,170,279                 |
| 1946  | 20,797,070   | 29,995,156           | 9,015,540           | 4,684,693       | 6,564,864           | —                      | 1,456,496                 |
| 1947  | 26,009,996   | 39,727,187           | 12,179,656          | 5,703,911       | 9,276,977           | —                      | 1,824,684                 |
| 1948  | 31,036,805   | 45,178,968           | 13,927,917          | 7,368,976       | 12,070,987          | —                      | 1,881,458                 |
| 1949  | 30,033,478   | 40,598,820           | 13,950,007          | 6,320,791       | 11,338,155          | \$1,022,518            | 1,948,324                 |
| 1950  | 37,776,291   | 47,356,410           | 15,885,792          | 7,228,146       | 10,790,198          | 1,358,994              | 2,407,269                 |
| 1951  | 49,664,005   | 63,790,259           | 21,574,730          | 7,889,667       | 14,528,293          | 1,632,305              | 3,279,845                 |
| 1952  | 45,356,720   | 57,463,621           | 18,620,728          | 6,871,543       | 13,522,958          | 1,498,311              | 3,209,914                 |
| 1953  | 49,028,911   | 61,451,545           | 19,198,013          | 6,914,762       | 14,947,362          | 1,469,600              | 2,878,946                 |
| 1954  | 51,341,374   | 68,613,807           | 21,998,699          | 6,440,439       | 13,665,290          | 1,433,300              | 2,536,289                 |
| 1955  | 53,998,859   | 74,904,349           | 23,825,157          | 7,716,375       | 17,016,550          | 1,637,459              | 2,290,387                 |
| 1956  | 61,098,013   | 86,524,107           | 30,110,095          | 7,094,205       | 15,264,142          | 1,569,563              | 2,054,546                 |
| 1957  | 60,402,276   | 86,990,136           | 28,338,864          | 6,441,566       | 13,467,773          | 1,617,714              | 2,109,990                 |
| 1958  | 64,650,624   | 91,079,353           | 27,779,824          | 6,673,725       | 15,042,684          | 1,458,856              | 1,739,533                 |
| 1959  | 71,318,172   | 101,927,846          | 30,479,267          | 6,811,034       | 16,084,501          | 1,474,695              | 1,928,304                 |
| 1960  | 70,778,384   | 106,573,848          | 33,113,245          | 5,668,023       | 15,361,303          | 1,436,380              | 1,742,173                 |
| 1961  | 71,427,264   | 112,594,587          | 35,116,462          | 5,071,136       | 29,578,011          | 1,785,353              | 1,894,451                 |
| 1962  | 73,104,234   | 121,123,118          | 37,467,757          | 6,229,252       | 33,534,473          | 1,983,922              | 2,221,375                 |
| 1963  | n.a.         | n.a.                 | n.a.                | n.a.            | n.a.                | n.a.                   | n.a.                      |

NOTE: See notes A and B of Table 60.

(a) Groundwood Printing and Speciality Papers (containing more than 50% groundwood); Book Paper (including printing papers with 50% or less groundwood); Fine Papers; and Miscellaneous Fine Papers.

(b) Reported in Pulp and Paper industry only. Wood-pulp board used in paper-converting plants to produce laminated building boards is reported by pulp and paper mills as "Other Boxboard."

(c) Prior to 1949 some producers of wet machine board were classed in another industry, and small quantities reported in the pulp and paper industry were added with "Other Boxboards" until 1943 and with "Special Industrial Papers" since 1944.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: Not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 60.

## Production — Tonnage and Value, 1920 - 1943

|                | Paperboard |              | Wrapping |              | Book and Writing |              | Tissue |             | All Other |             |
|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                | Tons       | Value        | Tons     | Value        | Tons             | Value        | Tons   | Value       | Tons      | Value       |
| 1920 . . . . . | 158,041    | \$12,904,662 | 77,292   | \$12,161,303 | 73,196           | \$21,868,807 | 3,607  | \$1,155,324 | 27,119    | \$3,067,400 |
| 1925 . . . . . | 144,646    | 8,378,621    | 91,417   | 8,130,102    | 74,724           | 13,145,407   | 7,200  | 1,385,089   | 30,195    | 2,852,815   |
| 1930 . . . . . | 233,217    | 12,193,829   | 78,320   | 7,880,224    | 69,468           | 12,261,659   | 11,245 | 2,035,325   | 36,585    | 2,752,954   |
| 1935 . . . . . | 314,849    | 15,051,893   | 82,517   | 7,956,783    | 70,350           | 10,440,789   | 18,107 | 2,031,221   | 29,629    | 1,835,499   |
| 1936 . . . . . | 363,778    | 17,531,451   | 95,916   | 8,761,356    | 74,940           | 10,866,346   | 18,661 | 2,085,489   | 28,029    | 1,895,491   |
| 1937 . . . . . | 422,710    | 21,719,730   | 108,734  | 10,237,823   | 84,168           | 12,620,507   | 23,747 | 2,734,307   | 32,116    | 2,148,753   |
| 1938 . . . . . | 356,891    | 19,288,172   | 90,879   | 9,069,298    | 73,834           | 11,098,901   | 25,922 | 2,961,482   | 32,919    | 2,181,010   |
| 1939 . . . . . | 413,687    | 21,359,828   | 109,907  | 10,712,394   | 90,135           | 12,773,781   | 29,706 | 3,060,456   | 30,470    | 2,011,020   |
| 1940 . . . . . | 500,094    | 31,078,759   | 139,716  | 14,457,299   | 102,696          | 15,518,667   | 34,054 | 3,709,952   | 39,053    | 2,624,821   |
| 1941 . . . . . | 649,840    | 40,214,658   | 162,581  | 16,744,806   | 117,444          | 18,476,397   | 35,725 | 4,199,139   | 39,453    | 2,889,982   |
| 1942 . . . . . | 609,175    | 38,641,867   | 165,991  | 17,221,769   | 121,419          | 19,181,665   | 38,322 | 5,036,489   | 39,680    | 3,113,613   |
| 1943 . . . . . | 568,101    | 37,528,257   | 145,545  | 15,614,453   | 122,174          | 19,047,039   | 43,247 | 5,637,142   | 40,835    | 3,246,393   |

NOTE "A": A new classification, adopted in 1944 by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, differs from the one given above. However, for purposes of general comparison with the years 1920-43, some of the figures given in Tables 58 and 59 may be utilized. "Paperboard," "Building Boards," and "Wet Machine Boards" would approximate the "Paperboard" group given above, while "Special Industrial Papers" and "Building Papers" would approximate the "All Other" group. The "Book and Writing", and "Wrapping" groups are virtually identical in both classifications, while "Tissue and Sanitary" is nearly comparable to the "Tissue" classification given above.

NOTE "B": Some of these figures will differ somewhat from those issued by the industry itself, as DBS classifications differ at times from those of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.  
Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Table 61.

## Exports of Paper (Except Newsprint) — Tonnage and Value, 1960-1963

A new Export Commodity Classification was adopted by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics at the beginning of 1961. Accurate comparison between statistics for

1961 and those of earlier years is not always possible for paper and paper products especially for individual commodities, but the group totals are generally comparable.

|                | Book & Writing         |                      |                            |                        |              |                        |                    |                      | Coated Paper, Except Machine Coated | Roofing & Building Paper | Special Industrial Paper |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                | Book, Printing & Litho | Bond & Writing Uncut | Groundwood Printing n.o.p. | Book & Litho, Uncoated | Book, n.o.p. | Writing & Reproduction | Fine Paper, n.o.p. | TOTAL BOOK & WRITING |                                     |                          |                          |
| <b>Tons</b>    |                        |                      |                            |                        |              |                        |                    |                      |                                     |                          |                          |
| 1960 . . . . . | 52,370                 | 8,827                | —                          | —                      | —            | —                      | —                  | 61,197               | —                                   | 1,874                    | —                        |
| 1961 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | 33,492                     | 4,357                  | 8,481        | 16,422                 | 924                | 63,676               | 921                                 | 2,760                    | 40                       |
| 1962 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | 40,297                     | —                      | 7,535        | 18,562                 | 3,575              | 69,969               | 1,009                               | 4,522                    | 385                      |
| 1963 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | 48,829                     | —                      | 4,855        | 21,568                 | 3,224              | 78,476               | 1,286                               | 6,959                    | 2,236                    |
| <b>Value</b>   |                        |                      |                            |                        |              |                        |                    |                      |                                     |                          |                          |
| 1960 . . . . . | \$9,695,879            | \$2,473,806          | —                          | —                      | —            | —                      | —                  | \$12,169,685         | —                                   | \$221,555                | —                        |
| 1961 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | \$5,605,170                | \$1,025,710            | \$1,662,415  | \$4,312,423            | \$274,537          | \$12,880,255         | \$383,952                           | \$296,738                | \$ 7,465                 |
| 1962 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | 6,619,991                  | —                      | 1,604,533    | 4,967,639              | 820,447            | 14,012,610           | 436,231                             | 461,761                  | \$ 9,120                 |
| 1963 . . . . . | —                      | —                    | 7,717,416                  | —                      | 982,383      | 6,068,897              | 809,695            | 15,578,391           | 506,770                             | 693,765                  | 443,769                  |

  

|                | Wrapping |                              |                                |                 |                | Tissue    | Toilet    | Tissue Except Sanitary | Sanitary Paper | Hanging, Not Printed | Waste Paper, n.o.p. |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                | Coated   | Bleached Sulphite & Sulphate | Unbleached Sulphite & Sulphate | Wrapping n.o.p. | TOTAL WRAPPING |           |           |                        |                |                      |                     |
| <b>Tons</b>    |          |                              |                                |                 |                |           |           |                        |                |                      |                     |
| 1960 . . . . . | 205      | 2,018                        | 29,588                         | 2,390           | 34,201         | 468       | 4,480     | —                      | —              | —                    | 41,702              |
| 1961 . . . . . | —        | 2,187                        | 40,163                         | 313             | 42,663         | —         | —         | 1,137                  | 5,717          | 3,170                | 35,852              |
| 1962 . . . . . | —        | 2,649                        | 32,329                         | 674             | 35,652         | —         | —         | 201                    | 12,938         | 3,526                | 45,196              |
| 1963 . . . . . | —        | 7,244                        | 22,469                         | 1,166           | 30,879         | —         | —         | 198                    | 11,466         | 3,813                | 45,911              |
| <b>Value</b>   |          |                              |                                |                 |                |           |           |                        |                |                      |                     |
| 1960 . . . . . | \$86,863 | \$475,321                    | \$4,508,604                    | \$337,468       | \$5,408,256    | \$141,693 | \$970,761 | —                      | —              | —                    | \$1,609,374         |
| 1961 . . . . . | —        | 450,521                      | 5,891,110                      | 122,504         | 6,464,135      | —         | —         | \$268,221              | \$1,228,436    | \$443,899            | \$1,326,101         |
| 1962 . . . . . | —        | 598,302                      | 4,944,152                      | 169,113         | 5,711,567      | —         | —         | 42,146                 | 2,961,882      | 544,767              | \$1,641,081         |
| 1963 . . . . . | —        | 1,491,447                    | 3,515,806                      | 304,523         | 5,311,776      | —         | —         | 56,835                 | 2,539,765      | 569,012              | 1,885,164           |

  

|                | Paperboard      |                                      |                         |                   |          | Pulpboard for Building Board | Paperboard n.o.p. | TOTAL PAPERBOARD | Building Board         |           |                        |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                | Container Board | Solid Bl. & Folding Boxboard, n.o.p. | Set-up Boxboard, n.o.p. | Wet Machine Board | —        |                              |                   |                  | Rigid Insulating Board | Hardboard | Building Board, n.o.p. |
| <b>Tons</b>    |                 |                                      |                         |                   |          |                              |                   |                  |                        |           |                        |
| 1960 . . . . . | 84,955          | —                                    | —                       | 1,660             | 345      | 19,129                       | 106,089           | 12,233           | 11,255                 | —         | 24,986                 |
| 1961 . . . . . | 93,634          | 6,022                                | 4,410                   | 1,441             | 20       | 686                          | 106,213           | 11,389           | 12,332                 | 154       | 23,875                 |
| 1962 . . . . . | 109,919         | 5,815                                | 3,497                   | 2,025             | 19       | 9,794                        | 131,069           | 11,495           | 11,975                 | 161       | 23,631                 |
| 1963 . . . . . | 146,771         | 5,299                                | 3,930                   | 1,364             | 11       | 12,828                       | 170,203           | 14,745           | 17,443                 | 979       | 33,167                 |
| <b>Value</b>   |                 |                                      |                         |                   |          |                              |                   |                  |                        |           |                        |
| 1960 . . . . . | \$ 9,301,972    | —                                    | —                       | \$326,065         | \$40,328 | \$2,515,244                  | \$12,183,609      | \$1,364,850      | \$736,198              | \$157,863 | \$2,258,911            |
| 1961 . . . . . | 10,407,422      | \$1,054,063                          | \$608,421               | 302,034           | 3,445    | 85,214                       | 12,460,599        | 1,309,352        | 859,137                | 22,724    | \$2,191,213            |
| 1962 . . . . . | 12,400,908      | 980,394                              | 498,621                 | 477,199           | 2,335    | 1,032,130                    | 15,391,587        | 1,379,023        | 1,015,196              | 22,994    | \$2,417,213            |
| 1963 . . . . . | 16,777,796      | 924,634                              | 560,548                 | 350,759           | 1,405    | 1,356,572                    | 19,971,714        | 1,677,139        | 1,621,282              | 98,380    | \$3,396,801            |

Total Exports of Paper (except Newsprint) 1960: 274,997 tons \$34,963,844; 1961: 287,024 tons \$37,951,014; 1962: 328,098 tons \$43,713,965; 1963: 384,594 tons \$50,953,762.

NOTE: See note B of Table 60.

c: Corrected figure.

n.o.p.: not otherwise provided for.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 62.

## Exports of Paper (Except Newsprint) — Tonnage and Value, 1951-1959

In the past, the basis and classification upon which exports of paper other than newsprint have been compiled have been modified from time to time. Consequently, only figures covering recent years are included in this and Tables 61, 63 and 64.

Moreover, because they are compiled on a somewhat different basis, the two tables which follow are not comparable to the production figures in Tables 58, 59 and 60.

Also, some of the exports go through a converting plant before shipment. Thus, many of the exports have a value enhanced by the conversion or packaging process, whereas the production figures show the valuation at the basic rate.

Again, the tonnage figures for certain paper products exported are not available. The dollar figures covering these exports will be found in the following two tables, under the heading "Paper Products".

| Tons           | Wrapping  |               |           | Book        | Bond & Writing | Paper-board, n.o.p. | Roofing & Building Paper | Bldg. & Insul'g Board | Waste Paper, n.o.p. | Pulpboard for Wallboards | Tissue Paper | Toilet Paper | TOTALS       |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                | Coated    | Kraft, n.o.p. | n.o.p.    |             |                |                     |                          |                       |                     |                          |              |              |              |
| 1951 . . . . . | 1,266     | 12,366        | 3,019     | 27,438      | 7,347          | 69,259              | 6,662                    | 21,738                | 27,081              | 23,068                   | 418          | 3,487        | 203,149      |
| 1952 . . . . . | 944       | 10,622        | 2,369     | 28,772      | 10,130         | 51,605              | 1,755                    | 19,328                | 21,693              | 20,933                   | 924          | 2,699        | 171,774      |
| 1953 . . . . . | 149       | 10,227        | 788       | 28,401      | 7,077          | 34,104              | 3,811                    | 18,752                | 30,890              | 17,812                   | 1,279        | 759          | 154,049      |
| 1954 . . . . . | 43        | 10,788        | 2,874     | 26,739      | 8,904          | 25,571              | 1,534                    | 17,584                | 24,568              | 15,998                   | 1,035        | 2,009        | 137,647      |
| 1955 . . . . . | 119       | 14,218        | 3,940     | 33,195      | 8,441          | 40,442              | 722                      | 47,460                | 42,356              | 14,307                   | 1,031        | 4,109        | 210,340      |
| 1956 . . . . . | 49        | 13,457        | 1,805     | 38,239      | 6,392          | 67,956              | 445                      | 38,566                | 36,072              | 11,087                   | 472          | 3,725        | 218,265      |
| 1957 . . . . . | 346       | 18,121        | 1,799     | 37,346      | 6,033          | 79,617              | 502                      | 39,254                | 43,085              | 7,771                    | 216          | 4,161        | 238,251      |
| 1958 . . . . . | 149       | 29,965        | 2,295     | 41,933      | 5,996          | 71,976              | 685                      | 26,523                | 38,428              | 9,751                    | 131          | 2,368        | 230,200      |
| 1959 . . . . . | 1,346     | 37,473        | 3,865     | 51,277      | 7,617          | 74,012              | 1,014                    | 36,977                | 39,941              | 4,891                    | 424          | 3,069        | 261,906      |
| <b>Value</b>   |           |               |           |             |                |                     |                          |                       |                     |                          |              |              |              |
| 1951 . . . . . | \$485,843 | \$2,665,974   | \$577,155 | \$5,283,533 | \$2,567,668    | \$9,410,511         | \$577,052                | \$2,327,497           | \$2,154,913         | \$2,324,008              | \$150,996    | \$804,966    | \$29,330,116 |
| 1952 . . . . . | 308,135   | 2,232,134     | 636,867   | 5,343,040   | 3,770,853      | 6,990,766           | 152,225                  | 2,096,727             | 936,118             | 2,165,043                | 259,605      | 609,977      | 25,501,490   |
| 1953 . . . . . | 56,641    | 1,670,077     | 149,558   | 4,872,808   | 1,719,073      | 3,426,320           | 247,104                  | 1,764,374             | 997,737             | 1,827,255                | 294,006      | 159,959      | 17,184,912   |
| 1954 . . . . . | 22,942    | 1,842,567     | 468,267   | 4,540,362   | 2,287,799      | 3,113,557           | 100,285                  | 1,476,704             | 929,105             | 1,640,490                | 279,768      | 372,742      | 17,074,588   |
| 1955 . . . . . | 72,095    | 2,479,073     | 655,097   | 5,917,168   | 2,350,075      | 4,971,027           | 50,655                   | 4,279,996             | 1,716,952           | 1,477,864                | 285,551      | 763,713      | 25,019,266   |
| 1956 . . . . . | 26,945    | 2,394,180     | 298,646   | 7,137,201   | 1,998,566      | 9,058,868           | 41,436                   | 3,737,146             | 1,569,451           | 1,224,360                | 136,071      | 803,332      | 28,426,202   |
| 1957 . . . . . | 133,346   | 3,039,781     | 288,351   | 7,227,440   | 1,899,531      | 10,780,495          | 41,376                   | 3,963,261             | 1,700,493           | 845,890                  | 46,361       | 935,965      | 30,902,290   |
| 1958 . . . . . | 61,294    | 4,854,032     | 303,272   | 7,769,745   | 1,838,448      | 9,290,976           | 57,734                   | 2,625,503             | 1,602,126           | 1,041,881                | 30,169       | 475,939      | 29,951,119   |
| 1959 . . . . . | 358,618   | 6,048,507     | 691,323   | 9,392,153   | 2,273,195      | 9,168,602           | 82,912                   | 3,609,842             | 1,666,472           | 541,834                  | 95,098       | 632,470      | 34,561,026   |

NOTE: See note B of Table 60.

n.o.p.: not otherwise provided for.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 63.

## Export of Paper Products — Value, 1961-1963

|                | Paper Bags & Multi-wall Sacks \$ | Paper Containers & parts n.o.p. \$ | Hangings or Wall Paper \$ | Packaged Toilet Paper Tons | Note-books, Scribbles & Pads \$ | Stationery Paper Office Supplies n.o.p. \$ | Converted Paper n.o.p. Tons | Paper End Products n.o.p. \$ | TOTAL \$  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1961 . . . . . | 543,480                          | 702,785c                           | 1,378,034                 | 1,551                      | 425,810                         | 307,864c                                   | 752                         | 241,671c                     | 3,888,273 |
| 1962 . . . . . | 498,702                          | 1,110,040                          | 1,645,190                 | 2,326                      | 643,871                         | 368,838                                    | 408                         | 416,035                      | 4,984,522 |
| 1963 . . . . . | 483,644                          | 1,039,536                          | 1,665,315                 | 3,144                      | 955,347                         | 449,901                                    | 1,701                       | 1,550,984                    | 6,540,540 |

NOTE: See note B of Table 60.

n.o.p.: not otherwise provided for.

c: Corrected figures.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 64.

## Exports of Paper Products — Value, 1951-1960

|                | Bags, Boxes & Cartons | Hanging or Wall | Hanging, not Printed | Writing Paper, n.o.p. | Other Paper Products | TOTAL       |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1951 . . . . . | \$1,834,501           | \$1,081,319     | \$ 11,971            | \$193,041             | \$1,158,686          | \$4,279,518 |
| 1952 . . . . . | 973,982               | 1,005,842       | 48,456               | 195,922               | 668,650              | 2,892,852   |
| 1953 . . . . . | 552,139               | 730,895         | 170,535              | 90,261                | 538,557              | 2,082,387   |
| 1954 . . . . . | 419,497               | 865,731         | 287,085              | 90,557                | 510,596              | 2,173,466   |
| 1955 . . . . . | 374,902               | 553,949         | 390,492              | 85,661                | 794,139              | 2,199,143   |
| 1956 . . . . . | 484,525               | 943,495         | 748,827              | 66,691                | 970,676              | 3,214,214   |
| 1957 . . . . . | 496,681               | 924,782         | 434,244              | 86,452                | 1,776,066            | 3,718,225   |
| 1958 . . . . . | 616,059               | 1,149,737       | 512,127              | 120,838               | 1,108,959            | 3,507,720   |
| 1959 . . . . . | 503,187               | 1,398,243       | 457,759              | 37,317                | 1,138,911            | 3,535,417   |
| 1960 . . . . . | 600,172               | 1,773,608       | 556,806              | 84,542                | 1,132,624            | 4,147,752   |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

# "F"—NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

All figures after 1948 include Newfoundland.

Table 65.  
Pulp and Paper Production and the National Income

|                 | Gross<br>Production<br>of Industry | Gross<br>National<br>Product<br>† (a)<br>'000,000 | Net<br>Production<br>of Industry<br>(b) | Net<br>National<br>Income<br>† (a)<br>'000,000 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1926 . . . . .  | \$ 215,370,274                     | \$ 5,152                                          | \$109,580,404                           | \$ 4,129                                       |
| 1927 . . . . .  | 219,329,753                        | 5,549                                             | 110,492,354                             | 4,356                                          |
| 1928 . . . . .  | 233,077,236                        | 6,046                                             | 120,039,858                             | 4,737                                          |
| 1929 . . . . .  | 243,970,761                        | 6,134                                             | 122,288,583                             | 4,708                                          |
| 1930 . . . . .  | 215,674,246                        | 5,728                                             | 107,959,927                             | 4,399                                          |
| 1931 . . . . .  | 174,733,954                        | 4,699                                             | 88,166,297                              | 3,382                                          |
| 1932 . . . . .  | 135,648,729                        | 3,827                                             | 67,121,459                              | 2,641                                          |
| 1933 . . . . .  | 123,415,492                        | 3,510                                             | 57,289,643                              | 2,368                                          |
| 1934 . . . . .  | 152,647,756                        | 3,984                                             | 77,696,593                              | 2,783                                          |
| 1935 . . . . .  | 159,325,546                        | 4,315                                             | 79,199,741                              | 3,099                                          |
| 1936 . . . . .  | 183,632,995                        | 4,653                                             | 86,406,163                              | 3,367                                          |
| 1937 . . . . .  | 226,244,711                        | 5,257                                             | 106,002,017                             | 3,887                                          |
| 1938 . . . . .  | 183,897,503                        | 5,278                                             | 89,034,186                              | 4,001                                          |
| 1939 . . . . .  | 208,152,295                        | 5,636                                             | 103,123,660                             | 4,236                                          |
| 1940 . . . . .  | 298,034,843                        | 6,743                                             | 158,230,575                             | 5,063                                          |
| 1941 . . . . .  | 334,726,175                        | 8,328                                             | 174,852,041                             | 6,305                                          |
| 1942 . . . . .  | 336,697,277                        | 10,327                                            | 164,500,420                             | 8,098                                          |
| 1943 . . . . .  | 344,411,614                        | 11,088                                            | 164,244,088                             | 8,802                                          |
| 1944 . . . . .  | 369,846,086                        | 11,850                                            | 174,492,103                             | 9,583                                          |
| 1945 . . . . .  | 398,804,515                        | 11,835                                            | 180,401,885                             | 9,665                                          |
| 1946 . . . . .  | 527,814,916                        | 11,850                                            | 258,164,578                             | 9,551                                          |
| 1947 . . . . .  | 706,971,628                        | 13,165                                            | 356,084,900                             | 10,361                                         |
| 1948 . . . . .  | 825,857,664                        | 15,120                                            | 412,770,470                             | 12,003                                         |
| 1949 . . . . .  | 836,148,393                        | 16,343                                            | 423,375,527                             | 12,905                                         |
| 1950 . . . . .  | 954,137,651                        | 18,006                                            | 511,142,983                             | 14,161                                         |
| 1951 . . . . .  | 1,237,897,470                      | 21,170                                            | 679,257,743                             | 16,588                                         |
| 1952 . . . . .  | 1,157,887,657                      | 23,995                                            | 584,101,072                             | 18,654                                         |
| 1953 . . . . .  | 1,179,665,443                      | 25,020                                            | 599,934,934                             | 19,294                                         |
| 1954 . . . . .  | 1,241,665,451                      | 24,871                                            | 641,410,070                             | 19,032                                         |
| 1955 . . . . .  | 1,326,938,138                      | 27,132                                            | 689,818,173                             | 20,737                                         |
| 1956 . . . . .  | 1,465,057,726                      | 30,585                                            | 736,346,393                             | 23,166                                         |
| 1957c . . . . . | 1,415,820,000                      | 31,909                                            | 689,008,000e                            | 24,011                                         |
| 1958c . . . . . | 1,398,348,000                      | 32,894                                            | 705,569,000                             | 25,011                                         |
| 1959c . . . . . | 1,502,312,000                      | 34,915                                            | 762,884,000                             | 26,482                                         |
| 1960c . . . . . | 1,583,107,000                      | 36,254                                            | 814,798,000                             | 27,424                                         |
| 1961c . . . . . | 1,634,606,000                      | 37,421                                            | 842,420,000                             | 28,316                                         |
| 1962c . . . . . | 1,719,961,000                      | 40,401                                            | 883,921,000                             | 30,606                                         |

† Includes Newfoundland since 1949. In 1948, the last year before accession, Newfoundland's Gross National Product was about \$175 million.

All National Income figures from 1926 have been compiled on a revised basis in December, 1951. Figures for years prior to 1926 are not comparable.

a: The "national income" is the total of all incomes earned by Canadians in the production of goods and services during the calendar year. The "gross national product" is the market value of all goods and services produced by Canadians. It is obtained by adding to the national income two items which are not "income" but which are part of the final cost of all goods and services—namely, allowances for depreciation of plant and equipment, and indirect taxes less subsidies.

b: The "net value of production" or value added by manufacture is computed by subtracting the cost of fuel and electricity as well as the cost of materials from the gross value of the products.

c: See notes 1 and 2, Table 92.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

The figures for the years prior to 1926, when the National Income figures were compiled on a different basis and for which the gross National product figures are not available, were as follows:

|                | Gross Production<br>of Industry | Net Production<br>of Industry | National<br>Income |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1921 . . . . . | \$151,003,165                   | \$73,765,200                  | \$3,507            |
| 1922 . . . . . | 158,950,956                     | 81,258,232                    | 3,671              |
| 1923 . . . . . | 184,821,511                     | 95,076,985                    | 3,847              |
| 1924 . . . . . | 179,259,504                     | 89,629,253                    | 3,865              |
| 1925 . . . . . | 193,092,937                     | 99,071,212                    | 4,239              |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 67. Mill Locations

|                            | Pulp<br>Mills | Pulp &<br>Paper<br>Mills | Paper<br>Mills | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Newfoundland . . . . .     | —             | 2                        | —              | 2     |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .      | 2             | 2                        | —              | 4     |
| New Brunswick . . . . .    | 4             | 3                        | 1              | 8     |
| Quebec . . . . .           | 10            | 33                       | 9              | 52    |
| Ontario . . . . .          | 4             | 21                       | 13             | 38    |
| Manitoba . . . . .         | —             | 3                        | —              | 3     |
| Saskatchewan . . . . .     | —             | 1                        | —              | 1     |
| Alberta . . . . .          | 1             | 2                        | —              | 3     |
| British Columbia . . . . . | 7             | 6                        | 1              | 14    |
| Canada . . . . .           | 28            | 73                       | 24             | 125   |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 66.  
Pulp and Paper Exports and Canadian Trade

|                | Pulp & Paper<br>Exports | Total Domestic<br>Exports of<br>Canada | Pulp & paper<br>exports to total<br>exports — % | Trade<br>Balance |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1919 . . . . . | \$ 97,168,278           | \$1,253,958,483                        | 7.86                                            | \$348,778,322    |
| 1920 . . . . . | 163,127,988             | 1,268,014,533                          | 12.86                                           | — 38,758,816     |
| 1921 . . . . . | 108,644,620             | 800,149,296                            | 13.58                                           | 14,665,274       |
| 1922 . . . . . | 115,863,742             | 880,408,645                            | 13.16                                           | 131,814,604      |
| 1923 . . . . . | 140,798,453             | 1,002,401,467                          | 14.05                                           | 112,955,801      |
| 1924 . . . . . | 139,491,469             | 1,029,699,449                          | 13.55                                           | 234,108,594      |
| 1925 . . . . . | 154,555,951             | 1,239,554,207                          | 12.47                                           | 361,472,800      |
| 1926 . . . . . | 173,491,635             | 1,261,241,525                          | 13.76                                           | 268,256,906      |
| 1927 . . . . . | 176,633,728             | 1,210,596,998                          | 14.59                                           | 143,924,299      |
| 1928 . . . . . | 192,771,615             | 1,339,409,562                          | 14.39                                           | 141,470,440      |
| 1929 . . . . . | 198,287,106             | 1,152,416,330                          | 17.21                                           | — 120,650,245    |
| 1930 . . . . . | 177,590,222             | 863,683,761                            | 20.56                                           | — 125,331,731    |
| 1931 . . . . . | 141,170,685             | 587,653,440                            | 24.02                                           | — 28,537,926     |
| 1932 . . . . . | 105,253,603             | 489,883,112                            | 21.48                                           | 45,299,340       |
| 1933 . . . . . | 95,750,769              | 529,449,529                            | 18.09                                           | 134,269,478      |
| 1934 . . . . . | 113,078,565             | 649,314,236                            | 17.42                                           | 142,836,731      |
| 1935 . . . . . | 121,667,321             | 724,977,459                            | 16.78                                           | 187,621,328      |
| 1936 . . . . . | 142,108,123             | 937,824,933                            | 15.15                                           | 315,318,408      |
| 1937 . . . . . | 177,979,899             | 997,366,918                            | 17.84                                           | 203,225,455      |
| 1938 . . . . . | 140,603,514             | 837,583,917                            | 16.79                                           | 171,232,779      |
| 1939 . . . . . | 155,127,766             | 924,926,104                            | 16.77                                           | 184,866,179      |
| 1940 . . . . . | 231,809,675             | 1,178,954,420                          | 19.66                                           | 111,266,873      |
| 1941 . . . . . | 262,081,761             | 1,621,003,175                          | 16.17                                           | 191,662,891      |
| 1942 . . . . . | 253,104,957             | 2,363,773,296                          | 10.71                                           | 741,224,113      |
| 1943 . . . . . | 260,838,237             | 2,971,475,277                          | 8.78                                            | 1,266,275,389    |
| 1944 . . . . . | 278,853,306             | 3,439,953,165                          | 8.11                                            | 1,724,200,415    |
| 1945 . . . . . | 309,066,903             | 3,218,330,353                          | 9.60                                            | 1,681,649,146    |
| 1946 . . . . . | 401,458,464             | 2,312,215,301                          | 17.36                                           | 411,886,445      |
| 1947 . . . . . | 550,872,950             | 2,774,902,355                          | 19.85                                           | 237,846,285      |
| 1948 . . . . . | 628,245,992             | 3,075,438,085                          | 20.43                                           | 473,083,316      |
| 1949 . . . . . | 630,544,034             | 2,998,356,417                          | 21.03                                           | 261,245,593      |
| 1950 . . . . . | 713,869,791             | 3,118,386,551                          | 22.89                                           | — 17,180,465     |
| 1951 . . . . . | 939,239,090             | 3,914,460,376                          | 23.99                                           | — 121,472,163    |
| 1952 . . . . . | 913,999,811             | 4,301,080,679                          | 21.25                                           | 325,492,011      |
| 1953 . . . . . | 887,751,816             | 4,117,405,882                          | 21.56                                           | — 210,229,315    |
| 1954 . . . . . | 927,356,199             | 3,881,271,854                          | 23.89                                           | — 146,279,616    |
| 1955 . . . . . | 991,543,046             | 4,281,784,253                          | 23.16                                           | — 361,086,299    |
| 1956 . . . . . | 1,045,828,442           | 4,789,745,693                          | 21.83                                           | — 842,305,779    |
| 1957 . . . . . | 1,043,559,448           | 4,839,094,393                          | 21.56                                           | — 689,030,235    |
| 1958 . . . . . | 1,010,147,393           | 4,823,347,122                          | 20.91                                           | — 263,969,877    |
| 1959 . . . . . | 1,073,485,013           | 5,060,710,152                          | 21.21                                           | — 368,620,973    |
| 1960 . . . . . | 1,123,823,860           | 5,255,574,898                          | 21.38                                           | — 95,903,364     |
| 1961 . . . . . | 1,151,558,228           | 5,754,985,880                          | 20.00                                           | 126,636,907      |
| 1962 . . . . . | 1,174,145,093           | 6,178,523,248                          | 19.00                                           | 89,937,185       |
| 1963 . . . . . | 1,226,130,150           | 6,798,538,017                          | 18.04                                           | 90,453,446       |

—: Unfavourable balance.

Domestic exports cover exports of Canadian produce. In the last 20 years, domestic exports cover approximately 98 per cent or more of total Canadian exports.

Pulp and paper export figures 1919-1930 estimated by DBS from fiscal year figures.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 68. Growth of Industry

|                 | Pulp and<br>Paper Mills<br>(a) | Total<br>Employees | Total<br>Production<br>(b) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1871 . . . . .  | 21                             | 760                | \$ 1,071,651               |
| 1881 . . . . .  | 41                             | 1,588              | 2,509,993                  |
| 1891 . . . . .  | 58                             | 2,817              | 3,633,257                  |
| 1901 . . . . .  | 53                             | 6,236              | 8,627,557                  |
| 1911 . . . . .  | 72                             | 9,766              | 23,226,479                 |
| 1921 . . . . .  | 100                            | 24,619             | 151,003,165                |
| 1931 . . . . .  | 103                            | 26,669             | 174,733,954                |
| 1941 . . . . .  | 106                            | 37,154             | 334,726,175                |
| 1945 . . . . .  | 109                            | 39,996             | 398,804,515                |
| 1947 . . . . .  | 113                            | 49,946             | 706,971,628                |
| 1949 . . . . .  | 123                            | 52,050             | 836,148,393                |
| 1950 . . . . .  | 123                            | 52,343             | 954,137,651                |
| 1951 . . . . .  | 126                            | 57,291             | 1,237,897,470              |
| 1952 . . . . .  | 128                            | 57,803             | 1,157,887,657              |
| 1953 . . . . .  | 127                            | 58,194             | 1,179,665,443              |
| 1954 . . . . .  | 125                            | 60,837             | 1,241,665,451              |
| 1955 . . . . .  | 125                            | 62,205             | 1,326,938,138              |
| 1956 . . . . .  | 126                            | 65,985             | 1,465,057,726              |
| 1957c . . . . . | 127                            | 66,067             | 1,415,820,000              |
| 1958c . . . . . | 127                            | 64,199             | 1,398,348,000              |
| 1959c . . . . . | 126                            | 65,162             | 1,502,312,000              |
| 1960c . . . . . | 126                            | 65,772             | 1,583,107,000              |
| 1961c . . . . . | 125                            | 65,799             | 1,634,606,000              |
| 1962c . . . . . | 125                            | 64,885             | 1,719,961,000              |

a: Number of mills operated during year.

b: Includes products other than pulp or paper.

c: See notes 1 and 2, Table 92.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 69. Production by Provinces 1962

| Provinces                     | Pulpwood<br>Cords* | Woodpulp<br>Tons | Paper<br>and Board<br>Tons |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Quebec . . . . .              | 6,042,461          | 4,610,615        | 3,992,876                  |
| Ontario . . . . .             | 3,791,231          | 3,052,391        | 2,607,389                  |
| British Columbia . . . . .    | 2,488,595          | 2,410,767        | 1,201,007                  |
| Other Provinces (a) . . . . . | 2,292,918          | 2,058,734        | 1,287,744                  |
| Canada . . . . .              | 14,615,205         | 12,132,507       | 9,089,016                  |

\* Rough or unpeeled wood.

a: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick,

Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 71.  
Production and Exports of all Paper and Board

|                | Production |               | Exports   |               |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|                | Tons       | Value         | Tons (a)  | Value         |
| 1920 . . . . . | 1,214,951  | \$132,022,767 | 780,932   | \$ 86,744,010 |
| 1925 . . . . . | 1,884,705  | 140,160,675   | 1,442,296 | 106,624,046   |
| 1930 . . . . . | 2,926,787  | 173,305,874   | 2,372,640 | 138,530,243   |
| 1931 . . . . . | 2,611,225  | 143,629,889   | 2,042,151 | 111,114,042   |
| 1932 . . . . . | 2,290,767  | 113,873,123   | 1,805,130 | 86,323,539    |
| 1933 . . . . . | 2,419,420  | 96,689,875    | 1,871,191 | 72,396,132    |
| 1934 . . . . . | 3,069,516  | 120,892,225   | 2,454,341 | 87,633,721    |
| 1935 . . . . . | 3,280,896  | 125,752,650   | 2,617,579 | 94,041,591    |
| 1936 . . . . . | 3,806,710  | 146,354,666   | 3,061,174 | 110,861,428   |
| 1937 . . . . . | 4,345,361  | 175,885,423   | 3,532,269 | 136,164,168   |
| 1938 . . . . . | 3,249,358  | 151,650,065   | 2,545,456 | 112,872,776   |
| 1939 . . . . . | 3,600,502  | 170,776,062   | 2,795,876 | 124,127,164   |
| 1940 . . . . . | 4,319,414  | 225,836,809   | 3,489,946 | 170,879,526   |
| 1941 . . . . . | 4,524,776  | 241,450,292   | 3,587,181 | 176,184,025   |
| 1942 . . . . . | 4,231,767  | 230,269,512   | 3,241,941 | 156,938,084   |
| 1943 . . . . . | 3,966,344  | 234,036,152   | 2,983,882 | 160,825,462   |
| 1944 . . . . . | 4,044,376  | 255,545,841   | 3,012,975 | 177,290,282   |
| 1945 . . . . . | 4,359,576  | 282,837,614   | 3,285,611 | 203,011,992   |
| 1946 . . . . . | 5,347,118  | 396,956,390   | 4,045,795 | 287,437,805   |
| 1947 . . . . . | 5,775,082  | 507,101,277   | 4,452,090 | 373,070,338   |
| 1948 . . . . . | 6,063,646  | 582,346,842   | 4,587,501 | 416,681,608   |
| 1949 . . . . . | 6,539,969  | 641,459,838   | 4,952,283 | 459,039,871   |
| 1950 . . . . . | 6,812,035  | 710,153,826   | 5,118,417 | 505,314,242   |
| 1951 . . . . . | 7,225,271  | 824,029,649   | 5,359,303 | 574,106,206   |
| 1952 . . . . . | 7,201,800  | 838,105,108   | 5,526,127 | 622,136,313   |
| 1953 . . . . . | 7,376,526  | 887,858,473   | 5,541,197 | 639,079,083   |
| 1954 . . . . . | 7,649,607  | 925,590,643   | 5,675,072 | 655,938,194   |
| 1955 . . . . . | 8,000,213  | 981,439,247   | 5,989,991 | 694,238,977   |
| 1956 . . . . . | 8,466,785  | 1,070,492,355 | 6,205,451 | 741,291,945   |
| 1957 . . . . . | 8,299,889  | 1,056,371,332 | 6,153,847 | 751,153,346   |
| 1958 . . . . . | 8,081,293  | 1,044,640,200 | 5,929,259 | 724,698,744   |
| 1959 . . . . . | 8,549,859  | 1,106,071,106 | 6,201,564 | 762,232,215   |
| 1960 . . . . . | 8,922,786  | 1,167,040,412 | 6,489,679 | 798,702,288   |
| 1961 . . . . . | 8,990,130  | 1,219,372,104 | 6,568,437 | 804,897,515   |
| 1962 . . . . . | 9,089,016  | 1,260,845,589 | 6,519,848 | 804,242,670   |
| 1963 . . . . . | 9,202,060e | n.a.          | 6,657,083 | 820,837,722   |

a: Weight of items of export classification for which tonnage figures are available (see note accompanying Table 62). The value figures, however, cover all exports of paper and paper products.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

n.a.: Not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 70. Capital Expenditures

For the years 1948 to 1962, annual surveys of the Department of Trade &amp; Commerce, covering some 95 per cent of the industry, show the following capital expenditures:

| Year            | Millions of \$ |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1948 . . . . .  | 79.3           |
| 1949 . . . . .  | 71.8           |
| 1950 . . . . .  | 68.6           |
| 1951 . . . . .  | 108.9          |
| 1952 . . . . .  | 115.6          |
| 1953 . . . . .  | 91.9           |
| 1954 . . . . .  | 69.0           |
| 1955 . . . . .  | 118.3          |
| 1956 . . . . .  | 239.6          |
| 1957 . . . . .  | 234.4          |
| 1958 . . . . .  | 106.8          |
| 1959 . . . . .  | 126.6          |
| 1960 . . . . .  | 131.2          |
| 1961 . . . . .  | 123.9          |
| 1962 . . . . .  | 147.8          |
| 1963p . . . . . | 189.0          |

2,022.7

The foregoing figures do not include capital expenditures made on the woodlands nor, of course, expenditures for maintenance and renewals. p: preliminary.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 72. Principal Canadian Exports

|                                                                             | 1961                 | 1962    | 1963    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                                             | Thousands of Dollars |         |         |
| Wheat . . . . .                                                             | 663,191              | 601,518 | 786,804 |
| Newsprint . . . . .                                                         | 761,313              | 753,060 | 759,990 |
| Lumber . . . . .                                                            | 354,866              | 396,747 | 452,484 |
| Wood-pulp . . . . .                                                         | 346,661              | 369,902 | 405,292 |
| Aluminum, including alloys . . . . .                                        | 241,825              | 284,554 | 302,730 |
| Iron ores and concentrates . . . . .                                        | 142,566              | 220,522 | 270,949 |
| Petroleum, crude . . . . .                                                  | 152,334              | 232,497 | 233,867 |
| Nickel and alloys . . . . .                                                 | 191,647              | 191,556 | 175,368 |
| Copper and alloys . . . . .                                                 | 178,320              | 163,931 | 166,517 |
| Nickel in ores, concentrates and scrap . . . . .                            | 151,379              | 132,308 | 149,236 |
| Asbestos, unmanufactured . . . . .                                          | 131,341              | 135,638 | 139,447 |
| Radioactive ores and concentrates . . . . .                                 | 192,722              | 166,009 | 137,531 |
| Aircraft, including engines and parts . . . . .                             | 100,914              | 146,917 | 108,292 |
| Agricultural machinery and equipment . . . . .                              | 76,239               | 83,154  | 106,237 |
| Whisky . . . . .                                                            | 80,397               | 84,885  | 90,125  |
| Synthetic and reclaimed rubber and plastic materials . . . . .              | 103,832              | 84,571  | 88,406  |
| Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen . . . . .                                    | 72,528               | 78,288  | 81,400  |
| Natural gas . . . . .                                                       | 41,689               | 72,423  | 75,630  |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials . . . . .                              | 53,554               | 60,250  | 74,756  |
| Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment . . . . . | 14,976               | 32,235  | 63,849  |
| Wheat flour . . . . .                                                       | 61,076               | 57,043  | 62,616  |
| Plate, sheet and strip of steel . . . . .                                   | 35,795               | 48,800  | 61,350  |
| Primary iron and steel . . . . .                                            | 52,232               | 45,878  | 59,540  |
| Copper in ores, concentrates and scrap . . . . .                            | 26,524               | 48,287  | 53,797  |
| Veneer and plywood . . . . .                                                | 34,191               | 44,211  | 53,045  |
| Special industry machinery . . . . .                                        | 32,045               | 43,357  | 52,688  |
| Other paper, and paperboard . . . . .                                       | 38,244               | 44,133  | 52,285  |
| Communication and related equipment . . . . .                               | 35,514               | 51,789  | 52,193  |
| Zinc, including alloys . . . . .                                            | 42,244               | 41,541  | 42,776  |
| Organic chemicals . . . . .                                                 | 37,959               | 44,957  | 41,797  |
| Flaxseed . . . . .                                                          | 46,269               | 41,920  | 38,560  |
| Pulpwood, including pulpwood chips . . . . .                                | 33,811               | 35,732  | 35,985  |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 73. Exports of Canadian Products to the United States

|                                                       | 1961            | %      | 1962            | %      | 1963            | %      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Live animals . . . . .                                | \$ 61,059,830   | 1.97   | \$ 64,422,470   | 1.79   | \$ 38,312,169   | 1.02   |
| Food, feed, beverages and tobacco . . . . .           | 298,121,385     | 9.60   | 305,780,302     | 8.47   | 332,872,162     | 8.84   |
| Crude materials, inedible . . . . .                   | 694,914,232     | 22.36  | 884,041,416     | 24.50  | 881,410,542     | 23.40  |
| Pulpwood & pulpwood chips . . . . .                   | 24,849,697      | .80    | 24,346,408      | .68    | 26,717,073      | .71    |
| Mutilated newsprint . . . . .                         | 1,366,700       | .04    | 1,555,162       | .04    | 2,008,150       | .05    |
| Waste paper, n.o.p. . . . .                           | 1,263,938       | .04    | 1,595,692       | .05    | 1,799,357       | .05    |
| Fabricated materials, inedible . . . . .              | 1,760,532,832   | 56.66  | 1,968,045,744   | 54.54  | 2,069,228,371   | 54.94  |
| Wood-pulp . . . . .                                   | 268,949,199     | 8.65   | 298,166,025     | 8.26   | 309,915,338     | 8.23   |
| Newsprint . . . . .                                   | 629,791,521     | 20.27  | 633,037,421     | 17.54  | 636,086,302     | 16.89  |
| Paperboard & building board . . . . .                 | 2,757,520       | .09    | 4,140,681       | .12    | 4,997,144       | .13    |
| All other paper . . . . .                             | 9,283,012       | .20    | 9,383,647       | .26    | 10,984,840      | .29    |
| End products, inedible . . . . .                      | 283,706,832     | 9.13   | 375,905,186     | 10.42  | 425,435,529     | 11.29  |
| Paper products . . . . .                              | 415,599         | .02    | 485,092         | .01    | 621,548         | .02    |
| Special transactions — Trade . . . . .                | 8,841,007       | .28    | 10,243,388      | .28    | 19,130,234      | .51    |
| Total exports . . . . .                               | \$3,107,176,118 | 100.00 | \$3,608,438,506 | 100.00 | \$3,766,389,007 | 100.00 |
| Pulp, Paper, Paper Products and Pulpwood(a) . . . . . | \$ 938,677,186  | 30.21  | \$ 972,710,128  | 26.96  | \$ 993,129,752  | 26.37  |

(a) Details for 1963 are given in Table 17 according to the Export Classification in effect prior to 1961.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 74.

## Principal Statistics by Provinces 1962

| Provinces                                    | Mills No. | Employees (a) No. | Salaries and Wages (a) \$ | Cost of Fuel and Electricity \$ | Cost of Materials Used \$ | Selling Value of Factory Shipments \$ | Value Added by Manufacture \$ |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Newfoundland . . . . .                       | 2         | 3,127             | 18,769,232                | 5,331,164                       | 27,815,331                | 68,426,576                            | 36,507,210                    |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .                        | 4         | 1,764             | 8,033,848                 | 2,300,955                       | 14,496,762                | 29,930,938                            | 13,989,183                    |
| New Brunswick . . . . .                      | 8         | 4,207             | 21,401,453                | 9,590,238                       | 51,723,286                | 106,662,973                           | 46,243,532                    |
| Quebec . . . . .                             | 52        | 25,694            | 140,170,958               | 48,864,536                      | 267,784,183               | 649,892,435                           | 331,975,381                   |
| Ontario . . . . .                            | 38        | 19,714            | 107,532,327               | 34,954,339                      | 222,766,293               | 508,612,268                           | 253,459,921                   |
| Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta . . . . . | 7         | 1,554             | 8,089,965                 | 2,965,328                       | 16,434,688                | 43,889,736                            | 24,526,392                    |
| British Columbia . . . . .                   | 14        | 8,825             | 51,247,231                | 18,420,722                      | 115,142,450               | 312,545,810                           | 177,219,768                   |
|                                              | 125       | 64,885            | 355,245,014               | 122,427,282                     | 716,162,993               | 1,719,960,736                         | 883,921,387                   |

(a) Woods workers not included.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 75.

## Ten Leading Canadian Manufacturing Industries 1961\*\*

|                                                 | Selling Value of Factory Shipments '000 \$ Rank(a) | Value Added by Manufacture '000 \$ Rank(b) | Salaries and Wages '000 \$ Rank(b) | Employment No. Rank(b) |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Pulp and paper mills . . . . .                  | 1,634,606 1                                        | 842,420 1                                  | 355,171 1                          | 65,799 1               |
| Smelting and refining . . . . .                 | 1,471,048* 2                                       | 530,097 2                                  | 155,948 3                          | 29,290 4               |
| Petroleum refining . . . . .                    | 1,184,176 3                                        | 276,272 5                                  | 81,516 9                           | 13,235 9               |
| Slaughtering and meat packing plants . . . . .  | 1,080,913 4                                        | 182,740 8                                  | 112,925 6                          | 25,075 5               |
| Motor vehicle manufacturers . . . . .           | 870,942 5                                          | 277,151 4                                  | 120,939 5                          | 21,673 7               |
| Iron and steel mills . . . . .                  | 789,271 6                                          | 411,494 3                                  | 193,112 2                          | 34,546 3               |
| Sawmills (except shingle mills) . . . . .       | 534,591 7                                          | 218,228 7                                  | 144,700 4                          | 41,134 2               |
| Manufacturers of industrial chemicals . . . . . | 476,603 8                                          | 257,622 6                                  | 89,364 7                           | 16,191 8               |
| Pasteurizing plants . . . . .                   | 411,617 9                                          | 136,177 10                                 | 84,356 8                           | 21,678 6               |
| Miscellaneous food manufacturers . . . . .      | 408,179 10                                         | 152,206 9                                  | 43,094 10                          | 10,922 10              |

\* Gross value of production.

\*\* Latest available.

a: Rank in Canadian Manufacturing Industries as a whole.

b: Rank among ten leading industries listed.

c: Covers only mill workers; the inclusion of the men permanently employed in the woods places pulp and paper further ahead.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

p: preliminary.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 76.

## Domestic Trade 1962

|                                                            | Pulp, Paper and Paperboard | Paper and Paperboard |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Gross value of factory shipments(a) . . . . .              | \$1,666,715,213            | \$1,228,623,827      |
| Exports . . . . .                                          | 1,169,160,571              | 799,258,148          |
| For domestic market . . . . .                              | \$ 497,554,642             | \$ 429,365,679       |
| Per cent of production retained for domestic use . . . . . | 29.9                       | 34.9                 |

a: Exclusive of paper products and by-products.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 78.

## Payrolls and Weekly Earnings in Important Industries 1962

| Industry                                   | Average Number of Employees | Average Weekly Payrolls | Average Weekly Earnings |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Pulp & Paper . . . . .                     | 66,602                      | \$7,043,224             | \$105.75                |
| Non-ferrous metal products* . . . . .      | 53,870                      | 5,107,850               | 94.82                   |
| Chemical products** . . . . .              | 55,307                      | 5,451,206               | 98.56                   |
| Meat products . . . . .                    | 30,218                      | 2,501,373               | 82.78                   |
| Shipbuilding & repairing . . . . .         | 22,147                      | 1,951,862               | 88.13                   |
| Automobiles, parts & accessories . . . . . | 50,125                      | 5,267,229               | 101.08                  |
| Primary iron & steel . . . . .             | 37,262                      | 4,082,181               | 109.55                  |
| Rubber products . . . . .                  | 21,013                      | 1,816,984               | 86.47                   |
| Aircraft & parts . . . . .                 | 28,958                      | 2,805,036               | 96.87                   |

Note: Compiled from monthly returns received from establishments employing 15 persons or more. Pulp and paper payrolls do not include woods workers.

\* Includes the manufacture of non-ferrous metal products, as well as the smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals.

\*\* Includes all classes of chemical manufactures.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 77.

## Principal Statistics of the Paper Converting Industries

|                                              | 1960          | 1961          |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of establishments . . . . .           | 439           | 444           |
| Number of employees . . . . .                | 29,539        | 29,063        |
| Salaries and wages paid . . . . .            | \$113,130,561 | \$115,966,105 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity . . . . .       | 4,828,381     | 5,205,743     |
| Cost of materials used . . . . .             | 321,092,399   | 341,335,076   |
| Selling value of factory shipments . . . . . | 542,787,569   | 571,128,054   |
| Value added by manufacture . . . . .         | 219,631,739   | 228,896,301   |

Note: These figures cover only converted paper products produced in the Folding Boxes and Set-up Boxes, Corrugated Boxes, Paper Bag, Miscellaneous Paper, and Asphalt Roofing industries. In addition, some 16 paper-mills have converting plants whose operations are included in the Pulp and Paper industry, and there are also several plants in the Printing Trades and other industries which make paper boxes and other converted paper commodities as secondary products.

c: See note 1, Table 92.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 79.

## Pulp and Paper, and Metal Mining 1962

|                                                              |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Value of factory shipments of pulp and paper mills . . . . . | \$1,719,960,736 |
| Gold production . . . . .                                    | 156,313,794     |
| Production of other metallics . . . . .                      | 1,340,120,156   |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 80.

## Employees and Wages

|       | Total Employees | Employees On Salary | Total Salaries Paid | Average Salary | Employees on Wages | Total Wages Paid | Average Wage | Wage Index (a) | Consumer Price Index (b) | Total Salaries & Wages |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1920  | 31,298          | 2,669               | \$ 6,536,579        | \$2,449        | 28,629             | \$ 38,717,314    | \$1,352      | 47.4           | 90.5                     | \$ 45,253,893          |
| 1925  | 28,031          | 2,971               | 6,816,191           | 2,294          | 25,060             | 31,744,714       | 1,267        | 44.4           | 74.6                     | 38,560,905             |
| 1930  | 33,207          | 3,532               | 9,538,588           | 2,701          | 29,675             | 36,236,388       | 1,221        | 42.8           | 75.3                     | 45,774,976             |
| 1931  | 26,669          | 3,170               | 7,858,839           | 2,479          | 23,499             | 26,933,174       | 1,146        | 40.2           | 67.9                     | 34,792,013             |
| 1932  | 24,561          | 3,112               | 7,240,125           | 2,327          | 21,449             | 21,108,003       | 984          | 34.5           | 61.7                     | 28,348,128             |
| 1933  | 24,037          | 2,920               | 6,464,510           | 2,214          | 21,117             | 20,193,032       | 956          | 33.5           | 58.8                     | 26,657,542             |
| 1934  | 26,993          | 3,174               | 7,148,763           | 2,252          | 23,819             | 26,158,280       | 1,098        | 38.5           | 59.6                     | 33,307,043             |
| 1935  | 27,836          | 3,290               | 7,827,961           | 2,379          | 24,546             | 28,065,352       | 1,143        | 40.1           | 59.9                     | 35,893,313             |
| 1936  | 29,478          | 3,372               | 7,927,690           | 2,351          | 26,106             | 31,512,384       | 1,207        | 42.3           | 61.1                     | 39,440,074             |
| 1937  | 33,205          | 4,044               | 9,561,449           | 2,364          | 29,161             | 39,196,346       | 1,344        | 47.1           | 63.0                     | 48,757,795             |
| 1938  | 30,943          | 4,263               | 10,823,536          | 2,539          | 26,680             | 31,795,775       | 1,192        | 41.8           | 63.7                     | 42,619,311             |
| 1939  | 31,016          | 4,382               | 10,875,243          | 2,482          | 26,634             | 33,862,136       | 1,271        | 44.6           | 63.2                     | 44,737,379             |
| 1940  | 34,719          | 4,630               | 11,693,329          | 2,526          | 30,089             | 44,380,483       | 1,475        | 51.7           | 65.7                     | 56,073,812             |
| 1941  | 37,154          | 4,970               | 12,924,964          | 2,601          | 32,184             | 50,752,854       | 1,577        | 55.3           | 69.6                     | 63,677,818             |
| 1942  | 38,002          | 5,071               | 13,618,478          | 2,686          | 32,931             | 56,037,915       | 1,702        | 59.7           | 72.9                     | 69,656,393             |
| 1943  | 37,020          | 5,384               | 14,663,655          | 2,724          | 31,636             | 56,535,767       | 1,787        | 62.7           | 74.2                     | 71,199,422             |
| 1944  | 37,896          | 5,488               | 15,617,507          | 2,846          | 32,408             | 60,215,901       | 1,858        | 65.1           | 74.6                     | 75,833,408             |
| 1945  | 39,996          | 5,981               | 16,766,154          | 2,803          | 34,015             | 63,696,490       | 1,873        | 65.7           | 75.0                     | 80,462,644             |
| 1946  | 44,967          | 6,910               | 20,959,990          | 3,033          | 38,057             | 80,404,646       | 2,113        | 74.1           | 77.5                     | 101,364,636            |
| 1947  | 49,946          | 7,706               | 26,286,577          | 3,411          | 42,240             | 103,191,418      | 2,443        | 85.7           | 84.8                     | 129,477,995            |
| 1948  | 51,924          | 8,066               | 30,459,864          | 3,776          | 43,858             | 121,202,897      | 2,764        | 96.9           | 97.0                     | 151,662,761            |
| 1949  | 52,050          | 8,243               | 32,784,295          | 3,977          | 43,807             | 124,919,573      | 2,852        | 100.0          | 100.0                    | 157,703,868            |
| 1950  | 52,343          | 8,578               | 35,729,300          | 4,165          | 43,765             | 133,517,231      | 3,051        | 107.0          | 102.9                    | 169,246,531            |
| 1951  | 57,291          | 9,413               | 44,126,918          | 4,688          | 47,878             | 169,042,988      | 3,531        | 123.8          | 113.7                    | 213,169,906            |
| 1952  | 57,803          | 9,493               | 48,119,514          | 5,069          | 48,310             | 177,233,813      | 3,669        | 128.6          | 116.5                    | 225,353,327            |
| 1953  | 58,194          | 9,394               | 49,932,103          | 5,315          | 48,800             | 185,809,557      | 3,808        | 133.5          | 115.5                    | 235,741,660            |
| 1954  | 60,837          | 9,689               | 53,304,859          | 5,502          | 51,148             | 199,293,524      | 3,896        | 136.6          | 116.2                    | 252,598,383            |
| 1955  | 62,205          | 9,933               | 55,980,812          | 5,636          | 52,272             | 209,317,307      | 4,004        | 140.4          | 116.4                    | 265,298,119            |
| 1956  | 65,985          | 10,867              | 64,075,889          | 5,896          | 55,118             | 233,496,055      | 4,236        | 148.5          | 118.1                    | 297,571,944            |
| 1957c | 66,067          | 11,503              | 70,408,000          | 6,121          | 54,564             | 237,582,000      | 4,354        | 152.7          | 121.9                    | 307,990,000            |
| 1958c | 64,199          | 11,602              | 74,301,000          | 6,404          | 52,597             | 233,571,000      | 4,441        | 155.7          | 125.1                    | 307,872,000            |
| 1959c | 65,162          | 11,711              | 77,560,000          | 6,623          | 53,451             | 245,376,000      | 4,591        | 161.0          | 126.5                    | 322,936,000            |
| 1960c | 65,772          | 12,459              | 84,894,000          | 6,814          | 53,313             | 260,199,000      | 4,881        | 171.1          | 128.0                    | 345,093,000            |
| 1961c | 65,799          | 12,371              | 83,936,000          | 6,785          | 53,428             | 271,235,000      | 5,077        | 178.0          | 129.2                    | 355,171,000            |
| 1962c | 64,885          | 11,140              | 73,387,000          | 6,588          | 53,745             | 281,858,000      | 5,244        | 183.9          | 130.7                    | 355,245,000            |

NOTE: Woods labour not included.

a: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association figures based on: 100 equals 1949 average wage. Consumer price index: 100 equals 1949.

b: Constructed to replace Cost of Living Index.

c: See notes 1 and 2, Table 92.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 81. Capital, Employees, and Wages

|       | Capital Employed (b) | Number of Employees (a) | Capital Employed per employee | Total Salaries & Wages (a) |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1920  | \$ 347,553,333       | 31,298                  | \$11,105                      | \$45,253,893               |
| 1925  | 460,397,772          | 28,031                  | 16,425                        | 38,560,905                 |
| 1930  | 703,937,104          | 33,207                  | 21,198                        | 45,774,976                 |
| 1931  | 630,176,540          | 26,669                  | 24,630                        | 34,792,013                 |
| 1932  | 597,550,013          | 24,561                  | 24,329                        | 28,348,128                 |
| 1933  | 559,265,544          | 24,037                  | 23,267                        | 26,657,542                 |
| 1934  | 554,973,891          | 26,993                  | 20,560                        | 33,307,043                 |
| 1935  | 545,572,938          | 27,836                  | 19,600                        | 35,893,313                 |
| 1936  | 536,073,034          | 29,478                  | 18,186                        | 39,440,074                 |
| 1937  | 570,352,287          | 33,205                  | 17,177                        | 48,757,795                 |
| 1938  | 594,908,222          | 30,943                  | 19,226                        | 42,619,311                 |
| 1939  | 597,908,918          | 31,016                  | 19,277                        | 44,737,379                 |
| 1940  | 642,979,942          | 34,719                  | 18,520                        | 56,073,812                 |
| 1941  | 678,937,841          | 37,154                  | 18,274                        | 63,677,818                 |
| 1942  | 655,598,196          | 38,002                  | 17,251                        | 69,656,393                 |
| 1943  | 667,458,143          | 37,020                  | 18,029                        | 71,199,422                 |
| 1944  | 1,064,240,000        | 37,896                  | 28,083                        | 75,833,408                 |
| 1945  | 1,169,743,000        | 39,996                  | 29,246                        | 80,462,694                 |
| 1946  | 1,241,930,000        | 44,967                  | 27,619                        | 101,364,636                |
| 1947  | 1,358,133,000        | 49,946                  | 27,192                        | 129,477,995                |
| 1948  | 1,412,186,000        | 51,924                  | 27,197                        | 151,662,761                |
| 1949  | 1,449,289,000        | 52,050                  | 27,844                        | 157,703,868                |
| 1950  | 1,576,022,000        | 52,343                  | 30,110                        | 169,246,531                |
| 1951  | 1,836,460,000        | 57,291                  | 32,055                        | 213,169,906                |
| 1952  | 1,872,114,000        | 57,803                  | 32,388                        | 225,353,327                |
| 1953  | 2,110,262,000        | 58,194                  | 36,263                        | 235,741,660                |
| 1954  | 2,590,923,000        | 60,837                  | 42,588                        | 252,598,383                |
| 1955  | 2,684,000,000        | 62,205                  | 43,147                        | 265,298,119                |
| 1956  | 3,021,600,000        | 65,985                  | 45,792                        | 297,571,944                |
| 1957c | 3,233,800,000        | 66,067                  | 48,947                        | 307,990,000                |
| 1958c | 3,362,700,000        | 64,199                  | 52,379                        | 307,872,000                |
| 1959c | 3,548,400,000        | 65,162                  | 54,455                        | 322,936,000                |
| 1960c | 3,733,400,000        | 65,772                  | 56,763                        | 345,093,000                |
| 1961c | 3,960,000,000        | 65,799                  | 60,182                        | 355,171,000                |
| 1962c | 4,107,800,000e       | 64,885                  | 63,389e                       | 355,245,000                |

a: Woods labour is not included.

b: Figures on capital employed were compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from 1920 to 1943. Those for 1944 on are taken from "Taxation Statistics", published by the Department of National Revenue. The two series are not exactly comparable. The former excludes the value of inactive mills, timber limits, power developments, and investments, in wholly or partly owned subsidiaries and other enterprises. The latter includes such assets but does not cover pulp and paper mills operated by companies classified in other industries according to their principal or end product such as lumber, paper boxes, and roofing paper. For the years 1944-47 the figures cover only "profit" companies; since 1948 they cover both "profit" and "loss" companies. In 1961, the 74 pulp and paper companies covered had total assets of \$3,960,000,000 and current liabilities of \$519,000,000.

c: See notes 1 and 2, Table 92.

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Department of National Revenue.

Table 82.

## Estimated Wages Paid and Numbers Employed in 1962

|                                                                      |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Wages</b>                                                         |               |
| Mill Workers                                                         | \$355,245,000 |
| Woods Workers*                                                       | 224,914,000   |
| <b>Workers</b>                                                       |               |
| Seasonal woods workers on manufacturers' limits east of the Rockies  | 102,000       |
| Permanent woods workers on manufacturers' limits east of the Rockies | 3,900         |
| Woods workers in B.C., mostly permanent                              | 8,300         |
| Woods workers cutting wood for sale to manufacturers                 | 97,000        |
| Mill Workers, permanent                                              | 211,200       |
|                                                                      | 64,885        |
| <b>276,085</b>                                                       |               |

\* Includes an estimated \$82,000,000 to the 97,000 woods workers cutting pulpwood for sale to the mills. Includes also those working for contractors cutting pulpwood on pulp and paper company limits. The terms of pulpwood cutting contracts are of an infinite variety ranging from those in which the contractor and his men are company employees to those in which the contractor is a free agent. Some companies cut all the wood required from their own limits.

Source: Woodlands Section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

Table 83. Principal Expenditures 1962

|                                           |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transportation(e)                         | \$260,000,000   |
| Chemical & mill supplies*                 | 212,848,538     |
| Fuel*                                     | 59,236,253      |
| Electricity*                              | 62,032,723      |
| Fibre and fibre stock*                    | 17,924,602      |
| Purchased pulpwood**                      | 41,000,000      |
| Purchased wood-waste (for pulping)*       | 43,797,286      |
| Food(e)                                   | 17,794,000      |
| Taxes(e)                                  | 232,000,000     |
| Paid for work done on materials supplied* | 2,899,729       |
| Wages, including woods workers**          | 580,159,000     |
|                                           | \$1,529,692,131 |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

\* Dominion Bureau of Statistics figures.

\*\* Expenditures for purchased pulpwood in 1962 totalled \$123,000,000 from which has been deducted \$82,000,000 covering the estimated wages paid in harvesting this wood. The latter figure is included in the \$580,159,000 shown as wages. See also Table 82.

† There is some duplication where the value of purchased pulpwood, mill supplies, fuel, chemicals, and so forth, include substantial transportation costs to the mill.

Table 84. Car Loadings

|                                                                                                            | 1962<br>Carloads | %      | 1963<br>Carloads | %      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Forest Products                                                                                            |                  |        |                  |        |
| Pulp and paper                                                                                             | 246,017          | 6.95   | 245,855          | 6.77   |
| Pulpwood                                                                                                   | 122,668          | 3.46   | 119,020          | 3.28   |
|                                                                                                            | 368,685          | 10.41  | 364,875          | 10.05  |
| Other forest products                                                                                      | 289,698          | 8.18   | 295,524          | 8.13   |
|                                                                                                            | 658,383          | 18.59  | 660,399          | 18.18  |
| Agricultural Products                                                                                      |                  |        |                  |        |
| Grain                                                                                                      | 310,093          | 8.76   | 376,917          | 10.38  |
| Grain products                                                                                             | 93,526           | 2.64   | 94,847           | 2.61   |
| Other agricultural products                                                                                | 66,184           | 1.87   | 64,991           | 1.79   |
|                                                                                                            | 469,803          | 13.27  | 536,755          | 14.78  |
| Animal Products                                                                                            | 62,602           | 1.77   | 54,256           | 1.49   |
| Mineral Products                                                                                           |                  |        |                  |        |
| Coal                                                                                                       | 163,668          | 4.62   | 149,462          | 4.11   |
| Coke                                                                                                       | 18,249           | .51    | 20,168           | .56    |
| Ores and concentrates                                                                                      | 424,765          | 11.99  | 458,929          | 12.63  |
| Iron and steel: pig, bloom and ingot                                                                       | 9,098            | .26    | 10,067           | .28    |
| Non-ferrous metals: pig, matte, ingot & manufactured products                                              | 37,603           | 1.06   | 39,871           | 1.10   |
| Agricultural implements, tractors, automobiles, trucks and parts                                           | 74,607           | 2.11   | 68,456           | 1.88   |
| Machinery, boilers, castings and other iron and steel products                                             | 67,999           | 1.92   | 70,601           | 1.94   |
| Crude petroleum, gasoline, fuel oil and other petroleum products                                           | 279,644          | 7.90   | 274,787          | 7.57   |
| Sand, gravel, stone, cement, plaster, lime, brick, tile, sewer and drain pipes, and other mineral products | 354,878          | 10.02  | 358,926          | 9.88   |
|                                                                                                            | 1,430,511        | 40.39  | 1,451,267        | 39.95  |
| Other Products                                                                                             |                  |        |                  |        |
| Sugar, canned goods, beverages                                                                             | 66,008           | 1.86   | 68,621           | 1.89   |
| Fertilizers                                                                                                | 47,407           | 1.34   | 59,439           | 1.64   |
| Miscellaneous                                                                                              | 453,249          | 12.80  | 495,168          | 13.63  |
|                                                                                                            | 566,664          | 16.00  | 623,228          | 17.16  |
| Merchandise, L.C.L.                                                                                        | 353,580          | 9.98   | 306,654          | 8.44   |
| Grand Total                                                                                                | 3,541,543        | 100.00 | 3,632,559        | 100.00 |

Note: Car loadings of pulp and paper and pulpwood in 1963 were equivalent to 673 cars and 326 cars respectively, every day in the year. A proportion of the pulpwood car loading included pulpwood for export. Deducting an estimate for pulpwood shipped abroad, the pulp and paper industry's car loadings of pulpwood and finished products were equivalent to over seven trains of 100 cars daily. Annual loadings of pulpwood for the mills and of finished products would thus fill a train 2,285 miles in length. In addition, the pulp and paper industry creates a vast rail traffic of coal, chemicals, and other supplies required for the operations at the mills and in the woods.

Source: Compiled by C.P.P.A. from monthly D.B.S. Memoranda.

Table 85. Purchases of Mill Supplies 1962

|                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chemicals, minerals, size, glue, dyes, etc | \$ 93,356,028 |
| Machine clothing (woollen felts)           | 16,136,736    |
| Wire mesh (fourdrinier and cylinder)       | 19,638,310    |
| Mill wrapping and packing material         | 20,067,834    |
| Miscellaneous supplies                     | 63,649,630    |
|                                            | \$212,848,538 |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 86. Fuel Purchased 1962

|                                                                              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Quebec                                                                       | \$17,525,084 |
| Ontario                                                                      | 18,513,950   |
| British Columbia                                                             | 10,600,213   |
| Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta | 12,597,006   |
|                                                                              | \$59,236,253 |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 87. Electricity Purchased 1962

|                                                                              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Quebec                                                                       | \$30,539,416 |
| Ontario                                                                      | 16,197,474   |
| British Columbia                                                             | 7,819,298    |
| Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta | 7,476,535    |
|                                                                              | \$62,032,723 |

Note: In addition to purchased electricity the pulp and paper mills generated 5,264,509,259 kilowatt-hours of electricity for their own use in 1961. Similar data for 1962 are not yet available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 88. Power Utilization

|                                               | In 000's of kwh including off-peak power |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                               | 1959                                     | 1960        | 1961p       |
| Supply of electric energy:                    |                                          |             |             |
| Generated by Utilities                        | 83,048,885                               | 89,156,401  | 89,388,635  |
| Generated by Industries:                      |                                          |             |             |
| Pulp and Paper industry                       | 5,188,255e                               | 5,440,736e  | 5,628,145e  |
| Other industries                              | 16,433,418e                              | 19,860,057e | 18,696,538e |
| Imported from United States                   | 512,002                                  | 356,878     | 1,394,014   |
| Total Supply                                  | 105,182,560                              | 114,814,072 | 115,107,332 |
| Less:                                         |                                          |             |             |
| Exports to United States                      | 4,593,044                                | 5,511,852   | 4,157,531   |
| Line losses, free service and unaccounted for | 9,634,157                                | 10,304,075  | 8,697,643   |
| Consumed in Canada                            | 90,955,359                               | 98,998,145  | 102,252,158 |
| Consumption:                                  |                                          |             |             |
| Pulp and Paper industry                       | 15,902,306                               | 19,735,198  | 19,754,358  |
| Other manufacturing industries                | 39,024,107                               | 41,936,971  | 40,469,839  |
| Mining companies                              | 4,809,849                                | 4,928,387   | 4,825,641   |
| Commercial customers                          | 11,431,545                               | 11,728,287  | 14,495,835  |
| Residential and farm                          | 19,007,111                               | 20,397,014  | 21,979,672  |
| Street lighting                               | 584,704                                  | 656,759     | 726,813     |
| Residual error of estimate                    | +195,737                                 | -384,471    | n.a.        |

e: Canadian Pulp and Paper Association estimate.

p: Preliminary.

Note: The power consumption of the pulp and paper mills accounts for about 35 per cent of all the power generated for the manufacturing industries. These mills also produce about 23 per cent of the power generated by industry (including mining) and account for close to 20 per cent of the total consumption of electricity in Canada.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 89.

## Operations and Mills 1962

|                                                                   | Number of<br>Producing<br>Companies Mills |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|
| Groundwood, bleached . . . . .                                    | 5                                         | 6  |
| Groundwood, unbleached . . . . .                                  | 35                                        | 64 |
| Mechanical screenings . . . . .                                   | 8                                         | 11 |
| Soda pulp . . . . .                                               | 1                                         | 1  |
| Dissolving and Special Alpha<br>(Sulphite and Sulphate) . . . . . | 3                                         | 6  |
| Dissolving and Special Alpha screenings . . . . .                 | 1                                         | 1  |
| Bleached sulphite (paper pulp) . . . . .                          | 11                                        | 17 |
| Unbleached sulphite (strong) . . . . .                            | 9                                         | 11 |
| Unbleached sulphite (news grade) . . . . .                        | 17                                        | 31 |
| Sulphite screenings . . . . .                                     | 11                                        | 16 |
| Sulphate pulp, bleached (paper pulp) . . . . .                    | 16                                        | 17 |
| Sulphate pulp, semi-bleached . . . . .                            | 10                                        | 12 |
| Sulphate pulp, unbleached . . . . .                               | 12                                        | 15 |
| Sulphate screenings . . . . .                                     | 5                                         | 5  |
| Semi-chemical pulp . . . . .                                      | 6                                         | 4  |
| Defibrated and exploded pulps . . . . .                           | 6                                         | 11 |
| All other wood pulp . . . . .                                     | 3                                         | 3  |
| Newsprint . . . . .                                               | 19                                        | 39 |
| Groundwood printing and specialty papers . . . . .                | 8                                         | 9  |
| Book paper . . . . .                                              | 7                                         | 14 |
| Fine papers . . . . .                                             | 8                                         | 14 |
| Miscellaneous fine papers . . . . .                               | 6                                         | 11 |
| Tissue paper other than sanitary . . . . .                        | 8                                         | 10 |
| Sanitary paper . . . . .                                          | 8                                         | 13 |
| Special industrial papers . . . . .                               | 2                                         | 5  |
| Wrapping papers . . . . .                                         | 12                                        | 20 |
| Building papers . . . . .                                         | 9                                         | 12 |
| Paperboard . . . . .                                              | 22                                        | 42 |
| Building boards . . . . .                                         | 8                                         | 14 |
| Wet machine boards . . . . .                                      | 2                                         | 2  |
| Paper products . . . . .                                          | 9                                         | 16 |

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 90.

## Imports of Wood-Pulp and Paper and Paper Goods

|                | Wood-pulp<br>Tons Value |            | Paper and<br>Paper Goods (a) |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 1915 . . . . . | a                       | \$ 423,331 | \$ 2,402,507                 |
| 1920 . . . . . | 21,142                  | 1,940,461  | 14,059,046                   |
| 1925 . . . . . | 23,423                  | 1,274,542  | 9,142,177                    |
| 1930 . . . . . | 18,526                  | 826,862    | 12,907,658                   |
| 1931 . . . . . | 14,418                  | 592,904    | 9,585,986                    |
| 1932 . . . . . | 13,420                  | 462,649    | 6,790,363                    |
| 1933 . . . . . | 5,708                   | 177,289    | 5,345,603                    |
| 1934 . . . . . | 8,205                   | 257,782    | 5,503,081                    |
| 1935 . . . . . | 16,378                  | 534,358    | 5,828,073                    |
| 1936 . . . . . | 19,201                  | 617,599    | 6,706,408                    |
| 1937 . . . . . | 21,054                  | 695,819    | 7,981,545                    |
| 1938 . . . . . | 16,979                  | 561,474    | 7,520,328                    |
| 1939 . . . . . | 21,544                  | 763,141    | 8,653,987                    |
| 1940 . . . . . | 19,996                  | 814,387    | 8,858,180                    |
| 1941 . . . . . | 20,653                  | 1,069,953  | 9,341,390                    |
| 1942 . . . . . | 21,450                  | 1,298,521  | 10,675,315                   |
| 1943 . . . . . | 21,662                  | 1,452,133  | 10,701,736                   |
| 1944 . . . . . | 13,747                  | 1,100,412  | 12,156,601                   |
| 1945 . . . . . | 14,510                  | 1,166,078  | 13,376,067                   |
| 1946 . . . . . | 14,471                  | 1,290,956  | 18,834,089                   |
| 1947 . . . . . | 28,326                  | 3,068,086  | 23,027,200                   |
| 1948 . . . . . | 33,004                  | 3,799,597  | 17,212,565                   |
| 1949 . . . . . | 35,432                  | 3,963,086  | 20,207,068                   |
| 1950 . . . . . | 36,583                  | 3,692,274  | 23,433,530                   |
| 1951 . . . . . | 36,416                  | 4,546,204  | 34,831,145                   |
| 1952 . . . . . | 54,589                  | 5,499,093  | 29,920,960                   |
| 1953 . . . . . | 43,384                  | 5,099,802  | 39,208,074                   |
| 1954 . . . . . | 51,691                  | 5,849,899  | 43,558,314                   |
| 1955 . . . . . | 59,636                  | 6,996,204  | 52,690,400                   |
| 1956 . . . . . | 63,904                  | 8,117,220  | 62,217,354                   |
| 1957 . . . . . | 64,884                  | 8,345,109  | 62,248,666                   |
| 1958 . . . . . | 53,769                  | 7,345,662  | 65,735,027                   |
| 1959 . . . . . | 65,308                  | 8,967,213  | 68,273,462                   |
| 1960 . . . . . | 63,904                  | 8,657,407  | 68,910,036                   |
| 1961 . . . . . | 61,748                  | 8,404,315  | 75,717,189                   |
| 1962 . . . . . | 63,328                  | 8,961,603  | 80,379,275                   |
| 1963 . . . . . | 74,208                  | 10,264,227 | 76,644,724                   |

a: Quantity not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Table 91.

Growth Rates of the Pulp and Paper Industry,  
the Total Economy and Selected Groups of Industries

|                | Gross<br>Domestic<br>Product | Total<br>Goods | Total<br>Manu-<br>facturing | Pulp<br>and<br>Paper | Foods<br>and<br>Bever-<br>ages | Textiles | Iron<br>and<br>Steel<br>Products | Transpor-<br>tation<br>Equip-<br>ment | Chemicals<br>& Allied<br>Products | Electrical<br>Apparatus<br>& Supplies | Non-fer-<br>rous Metal<br>Products | Con-<br>struction | Total<br>Services |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1949 weights   | 100.000                      | 53.080         | 27.340                      | 2.108                | 3.814                          | 1.623    | 4.026                            | 2.651                                 | 1.359                             | 1.418                                 | 1.601                              | 6.379             | 46.920            |
| 1935 . . . . . | 49.7                         | 49.2           | 39.0                        | 43.6                 | 44.5                           | 49.7     | 29.2                             | 34.2                                  | 31.4                              | 22.9                                  | 40.1                               | 33.5              | 50.2              |
| 1936 . . . . . | 52.4                         | 51.9           | 43.0                        | 47.4                 | 49.8                           | 55.5     | 33.8                             | 35.5                                  | 33.7                              | 25.0                                  | 46.7                               | 37.5              | 52.9              |
| 1937 . . . . . | 56.7                         | 58.1           | 49.2                        | 54.0                 | 53.1                           | 59.8     | 42.9                             | 43.4                                  | 39.3                              | 32.5                                  | 54.4                               | 44.7              | 55.5              |
| 1938 . . . . . | 56.5                         | 58.0           | 45.3                        | 41.2                 | 53.1                           | 48.1     | 36.6                             | 38.1                                  | 37.9                              | 28.0                                  | 55.8                               | 42.2              | 55.2              |
| 1939 . . . . . | 60.2                         | 63.3           | 48.7                        | 47.6                 | 56.3                           | 59.5     | 39.1                             | 37.7                                  | 40.7                              | 28.4                                  | 58.4                               | 43.4              | 57.3              |
| 1940 . . . . . | 69.2                         | 72.5           | 60.4                        | 58.1                 | 62.4                           | 81.1     | 58.9                             | 61.1                                  | 49.8                              | 41.9                                  | 70.5                               | 49.1              | 66.2              |
| 1941 . . . . . | 80.6                         | 83.7           | 78.7                        | 63.5                 | 72.3                           | 91.7     | 86.4                             | 106.1                                 | 77.2                              | 61.8                                  | 98.9                               | 63.6              | 77.9              |
| 1942 . . . . . | 95.0                         | 102.1          | 96.1                        | 62.1                 | 77.6                           | 102.0    | 114.7                            | 157.1                                 | 126.5                             | 74.9                                  | 130.4                              | 67.9              | 88.5              |
| 1943 . . . . . | 99.0                         | 99.0           | 104.0                       | 59.5                 | 80.8                           | 93.8     | 131.6                            | 198.4                                 | 135.1                             | 85.0                                  | 145.6                              | 65.6              | 99.2              |
| 1944 . . . . . | 103.0                        | 101.4          | 106.1                       | 63.1                 | 89.5                           | 87.9     | 118.4                            | 235.7                                 | 142.8                             | 85.5                                  | 130.9                              | 53.5              | 104.7             |
| 1945 . . . . . | 97.0                         | 89.5           | 92.9                        | 67.7                 | 91.7                           | 87.5     | 96.3                             | 157.0                                 | 107.1                             | 70.7                                  | 98.8                               | 54.9              | 104.3             |
| 1946 . . . . . | 89.8                         | 88.2           | 85.2                        | 80.5                 | 98.0                           | 88.7     | 80.8                             | 80.6                                  | 87.0                              | 67.7                                  | 81.8                               | 68.4              | 91.6              |
| 1947 . . . . . | 93.8                         | 93.4           | 93.2                        | 89.1                 | 97.2                           | 94.0     | 93.6                             | 95.3                                  | 90.8                              | 89.6                                  | 89.6                               | 79.7              | 94.2              |
| 1948 . . . . . | 97.1                         | 98.3           | 97.3                        | 95.1                 | 98.5                           | 97.3     | 101.5                            | 97.2                                  | 95.7                              | 91.5                                  | 99.2                               | 89.2              | 95.8              |
| 1949 . . . . . | 100.0                        | 100.0          | 100.0                       | 100.0                | 100.0                          | 100.0    | 100.0                            | 100.0                                 | 100.0                             | 100.0                                 | 100.0                              | 100.0             | 100.0             |
| 1950 . . . . . | 106.4                        | 107.4          | 106.2                       | 108.4                | 103.8                          | 112.5    | 102.5                            | 108.3                                 | 107.7                             | 112.5                                 | 104.0                              | 106.7             | 105.2             |
| 1951 . . . . . | 114.6                        | 117.7          | 115.0                       | 117.5                | 106.8                          | 113.1    | 117.0                            | 131.3                                 | 120.0                             | 120.7                                 | 114.1                              | 110.6             | 111.1             |
| 1952 . . . . . | 122.7                        | 127.0          | 118.5                       | 113.5                | 113.5                          | 102.9    | 118.9                            | 149.1                                 | 122.3                             | 124.5                                 | 112.2                              | 123.2             | 117.8             |
| 1953 . . . . . | 126.7                        | 130.3          | 126.4                       | 117.5                | 117.4                          | 107.9    | 115.3                            | 165.2                                 | 139.9                             | 150.9                                 | 120.1                              | 130.1             | 122.7             |
| 1954 . . . . . | 123.9                        | 123.5          | 122.9                       | 124.0                | 120.6                          | 94.3     | 106.2                            | 137.3                                 | 152.1                             | 151.7                                 | 117.0                              | 129.8             | 124.3             |
| 1955 . . . . . | 136.3                        | 139.2          | 134.7                       | 131.1                | 126.8                          | 114.0    | 123.8                            | 145.1                                 | 165.5                             | 176.2                                 | 127.5                              | 139.8             | 132.9             |
| 1956 . . . . . | 147.7                        | 152.5          | 145.1                       | 137.4                | 143.7                          | 117.3    | 145.3                            | 157.9                                 | 174.8                             | 191.3                                 | 133.0                              | 165.7             | 142.3             |
| 1957 . . . . . | 147.0                        | 148.3          | 142.9                       | 133.6                | 135.6                          | 117.6    | 139.6                            | 151.2                                 | 183.4                             | 183.6                                 | 127.6                              | 174.7             | 145.6             |
| 1958 . . . . . | 148.9                        | 149.1          | 140.7                       | 131.5                | 141.9                          | 109.9    | 128.3                            | 132.5                                 | 198.0                             | 176.2                                 | 126.7                              | 178.4             | 148.7             |
| 1959 . . . . . | 156.5                        | 155.9          | 149.8                       | 141.8                | 147.6                          | 124.4    | 147.2                            | 131.5                                 | 208.4                             | 184.8                                 | 134.7                              | 170.7             | 157.1             |
| 1960 . . . . . | 158.5                        | 156.7          | 149.3                       | 148.2                | 150.2                          | 122.5    | 137.3                            | 130.0                                 | 219.7                             | 180.2                                 | 148.3                              | 163.0             | 160.5             |
| 1961 . . . . . | 161.4                        | 157.9          | 153.0                       | 154.2                | 134.6                          | 139.4    | 139.4                            | 129.8                                 | 222.1                             | 182.6                                 | 147.6                              | 168.4             | 165.3             |
| 1962 . . . . . | 171.4                        | 170.6          | 164.9                       | 158.6                | 158.9                          | 146.6    | 152.1                            | 156.7                                 | 233.2                             | 212.9                                 | 148.9                              | 171.0             | 172.4             |
| 1963 . . . . . | 180.2                        | n.a.           | 173.9                       | 163.8                | 162.1                          | 159.5    | 161.8                            | 181.4                                 | 249.1                             | 223.5                                 | 148.8                              | 173.6             | n.a.              |

n.a.: not available.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Compiled from "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-61" and "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-57" and supplements prepared in National Accounts and Balance of Payments Division, Industrial Output Section.

Table 92.

## Gross Value of Canadian Production

|                                                       | 1960       | 1961       |                                                                                      | 1960       | 1961       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                       | '000 \$    | '000 \$    |                                                                                      | '000 \$    | '000 \$    |
| <b>PRIMARY PRODUCTION:</b>                            |            |            |                                                                                      |            |            |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                 | 3,995,453  | 3,723,018  | Primary Metal Industries . . . . .                                                   | 2,728,774  | 2,806,484  |
| Wheat . . . . .                                       | 812,838    | 486,324    | *Smelting and refining . . . . .                                                     | 1,506,008  | 1,471,048  |
| All grains (including wheat) . . . . .                | 1,391,370  | 964,023    | Iron and steel mills . . . . .                                                       | 734,483    | 789,271    |
| Forestry . . . . .                                    | 3,073,706  | 3,175,279  | Metal Fabricating Industries (ex. Machinery and Transportation Industries) . . . . . | 1,412,485  | 1,492,691  |
| Operations in the woods . . . . .                     | 806,488    | 846,035    | Metal stamping, pressing and coating industry . . . . .                              | 337,473    | 374,353    |
| Fisheries . . . . .                                   | 198,005    | 222,879    | Fabricated structural metal industry . . . . .                                       | 218,684    | 210,061    |
| Trapping . . . . .                                    | 12,360     | 11,704     | Wire and wire products manufacturers . . . . .                                       | 200,229    | 220,702    |
| Mining . . . . .                                      | 3,513,948  | 3,566,714  | Machinery Industries (ex. Electrical Machinery) . . . . .                            | 637,674    | 639,739    |
| Mineral production . . . . .                          | 2,492,510  | 2,582,300  | Agricultural implement industry . . . . .                                            | 152,123    | 138,045    |
| Electric power . . . . .                              | 817,134    | 865,070    | Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers . . . . .                        | 389,381    | 390,689    |
| Less Duplication (forest products on farms) . . . . . | —48,879    | —49,359    | Transportation Equipment Industries . . . . .                                        | 1,999,758  | 1,960,777  |
| Total, Primary Production . . . . .                   | 11,561,727 | 11,515,305 | Motor vehicle manufacturers . . . . .                                                | 969,759    | 870,942    |
| <b>SECONDARY PRODUCTION:</b>                          |            |            |                                                                                      |            |            |
| Manufactures . . . . .                                | 23,279,804 | 24,243,295 | Aircraft and parts manufacturers . . . . .                                           | 303,819    | 348,245    |
| Construction . . . . .                                | 6,886,255  | 6,974,379  | Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers . . . . .                          | 288,080    | 352,779    |
| Less Duplication in Manufactures . . . . .            | —4,073,813 | —4,125,521 | Railroad rolling stock industry . . . . .                                            | 172,422    | 182,569    |
| Total, Secondary Production . . . . .                 | 26,092,246 | 27,092,153 | Shipbuilding and repair . . . . .                                                    | 148,274    | 136,629    |
| (See Notes below)                                     |            |            | Electrical Products Industries . . . . .                                             | 1,165,737  | 1,205,534  |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .                                 | 37,653,973 | 38,607,458 | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment . . . . .                           | 230,188    | 218,881    |
|                                                       |            |            | Communications equipment manufacturers . . . . .                                     | 232,932    | 251,084    |
|                                                       |            |            | Manufacturers of major appliances (elec. & non-elec.) . . . . .                      | 201,108    | 206,212    |
|                                                       |            |            | Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries . . . . .                                   | 639,090    | 675,013    |
|                                                       |            |            | *Cement manufacturers . . . . .                                                      | 95,316     | 107,246    |
|                                                       |            |            | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers . . . . .                                           | 101,096    | 105,341    |
|                                                       |            |            | Concrete products manufacturers . . . . .                                            | 105,339    | 111,871    |
|                                                       |            |            | *Clay products manufacturers (from domestic clay) . . . . .                          | 38,034     | 35,169     |
|                                                       |            |            | *Lime manufacturers . . . . .                                                        | 11,875     | 12,989     |
|                                                       |            |            | Glass and glass products manufacturers . . . . .                                     | 104,033    | 113,154    |
|                                                       |            |            | Petroleum and Coal Products Industries . . . . .                                     | 1,150,422  | 1,220,194  |
|                                                       |            |            | Petroleum, refining . . . . .                                                        | 1,117,455  | 1,184,176  |
|                                                       |            |            | Chemical and Chemical Products Industries . . . . .                                  | 1,357,688  | 1,433,878  |
|                                                       |            |            | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals . . . . .                                      | 450,820    | 476,603    |
|                                                       |            |            | Paint and varnish manufacturers . . . . .                                            | 147,138    | 152,358    |
|                                                       |            |            | Manufacturers of soap and cleaning compounds . . . . .                               | 158,588    | 172,334    |
|                                                       |            |            | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines . . . . .                             | 160,371    | 166,016    |
|                                                       |            |            | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins . . . . .                             | 106,199    | 110,345    |
|                                                       |            |            | Textile Industries . . . . .                                                         | 795,930    | 875,288    |
|                                                       |            |            | Synthetic textile mills . . . . .                                                    | 216,530    | 248,718    |
|                                                       |            |            | Cotton yarn and cloth mills . . . . .                                                | 210,040    | 236,711    |
|                                                       |            |            | Knitting Mills . . . . .                                                             | 199,566    | 219,296    |
|                                                       |            |            | Clothing Industries . . . . .                                                        | 762,967    | 801,535    |
|                                                       |            |            | Women's clothing factories . . . . .                                                 | 266,410    | 277,478    |
|                                                       |            |            | Men's clothing factories . . . . .                                                   | 259,461    | 279,089    |
|                                                       |            |            | Rubber Industries . . . . .                                                          | 328,459    | 331,135    |
|                                                       |            |            | Rubber tire and tube manufacturers . . . . .                                         | 181,920    | 180,248    |
|                                                       |            |            | Leather Industries . . . . .                                                         | 265,667    | 291,069    |
|                                                       |            |            | Shoe factories . . . . .                                                             | 160,543    | 173,124    |
|                                                       |            |            | Tobacco Products Industries . . . . .                                                | 334,370    | 334,983    |
|                                                       |            |            | Tobacco products manufacturers . . . . .                                             | 216,515    | 229,956    |
|                                                       |            |            | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries . . . . .                                     | 511,810    | 574,813    |
|                                                       |            |            | Instrument and related products manufacturers . . . . .                              | 103,873    | 123,468    |
|                                                       |            |            | Plastic fabricators, n.e.s. . . . .                                                  | 88,345     | 109,180    |
|                                                       |            |            | Total . . . . .                                                                      | 23,279,804 | 24,243,295 |

\*Industries included in both primary and secondary production.

## Notes:

1. All principal statistics of manufactures (i.e. number of establishments, number of employees, total salaries and wages paid, cost of fuel, electricity and materials used, selling value of factory shipments and value added by manufacture or net value) shown in this publication for the years 1957 to 1960 have been revised by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics on the basis of the new Standard Industrial Classification adopted as of 1st January 1960 and of the new Establishment (reporting unit) Concept adopted as of 1st January 1961. Because of these changes, principal statistics for years prior to 1957 are not fully comparable with those for the years that follow. However, the comparability of the detailed materials and products statistics (i.e. pulpwood consumption, wood-pulp production, consumption and shipments of paper and board) is not affected until 1960, when some establishments classed in other industries ceased to report separately their pulp and paper operations.

2. Since 1952, "value of factory shipments" has replaced "gross value of products" in all manufacturing industries except sawmills, aircraft and parts manufacturers, shipbuilding and repair, railway rolling stock industry, and fabricated structural metal industry; also pulp and paper mills and veneer and plywood mills until 1956. As inventories are relatively small in the industries for which factory shipments are used, the general comparability of the figures is not seriously affected.

3. The gross value of products or of factory shipments given above, is limited to the annual production of commodities, and is not comparable with "gross national product" given in Table 65, which includes transportation, communication, trade, finance, and service activities. The computation is entirely different and the "gross national product" comprises, in addition, depreciation allowances, other similar business costs, and indirect taxes less subsidies.

4. While the statistics of gross production are of interest, indicating the amount of revenue generated by the corporations and operators in the field, the total includes a large element of duplication: often the products of one industry become the materials of other industries. The net value of production obtained by deducting the cost of materials, fuel and electricity is a more accurate measure of the contribution to the national economy.

5. The value of agricultural production includes forest production on farmers' wood lots. As such products are also reported under forestry, the amount of duplication is deducted.

6. A survey of production must differentiate between the more important branches and at the same time present a grand total that will be free from overlapping. For example, the products of pulp and paper mills and veneer and plywood mills are included in forestry production as being the first finished products of commercial value resulting from the productive process. They may, however, be classified under manufactures in view of the nature of the production process. The production of such industries is regarded both as primary and secondary, but the duplication eliminated from the grand total.

Source: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

HD9834  
C22C33  
1964

22014  
1972

Canadian Pulp and Paper Association  
Reference tables

not  
for  
use



*Copies of this book, within a limited number, are available from  
Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Sun Life Building, Montreal.*